AEP Transmission Formula Rate Template Utilizing FERC Form 1 Data For rates effective July 1, 2014

SPP Zone 1 Projected AEP Revenue Requirements

| Line |
|------|
| No. |
| |

Α.

В.

..

| | Network Integration Transmission Service (NITS) | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (TCOS Lin |
| 2 | LESS: REVENUE CREDITS | (TCOS Lin |
| 3 | CURRENT YEAR ZONE 1 AEP NETWORK SERVICE REVENUE REQUIREMENT | (TCOS Lin |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | LESS: REVENUE REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN LINE 1 FOR: BASE PLAN UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) REQUESTED UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) ECONOMIC UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) SUBTOTAL | (TCOS Lin (Workshee (Workshee |
| 9 | EXISTING ZONAL ATRR (W/O INCENTIVES) | (Line 3- Lir |
| 10 | INCENTIVE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR ZONAL PROJECTS | (TCOS Line |
| 11 | EXISTING ZONAL ATRR FOR SPP OATT ATTACHMENT H, SEC. 1, COL. 3 | (Ln 9 + Ln |
| 12 | 2013 Historic AEP West Zone SPP Average 12-Mo. Peak Demand | (Load WS, |
| 13 | AEP Monthly NITS Rate in \$/MW - Month | (Line 11 / Line 12) |
| . <u>Point</u> | -to-Point Service | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Annual Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Year Monthly Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Month Weekly Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Weekly Daily On-Peak Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Day Daily Off-Peak Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Day Hourly On-Peak Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Hour | (Line 11 / Line 12) (Line 14 / 12) (Line 14 / 52) (Line 14 / 260) (Line 14 / 365) (Line 14 / 4160) |
| | | (1) (1) (0-00) |

- Hourly On-Peak Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW Hour 19
- 20 Hourly Off-Peak Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Hour

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate Projected NITS Rates Page: 1 of 69

SWTCo Annual **OKTCo** Annual Revenue Revenue Requirement Requirement \$39,932,998 \$229,848 Line 1) SLine 5) \$1,799,108 \$5,550 SLine 6) \$38,133,890 \$224,298 SLine7) 6,199,133 sheet F) -sheet F) --6,199,133 -31,934,757 224,298 Line 8) Line 15) --\$31,934,757 - Ln 10) \$224,298 VS, In 17) 8,113 MW 8,113 MW 12) / 12 \$328.01 \$2.30 e 12) \$27.65 \$3,936.09 \$328.01 \$2.30 \$75.69 \$0.53 \$15.14 \$0.11 \$0.08 \$10.78 \$0.95 \$0.01 \$0.45 \$0.00 (Line 14 / 8760)

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate Schedule 1 Rates Page: 2 of 69

AEP Transmission Formula Rate Template Utilizing FERC Form 1 Data For rates effective July 1, 2014

| | | SPF | SCHEDULE 1 AEP Revenue Require | rements | |
|----|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Line No. | | | OKTCo Annual Revenue Requirement | SWTCo Annual Revenue Requirement |
| Α. | <u>Schedul</u> | le 1 ARR For 2014 Projected Year | | | |
| | 1 | Total Load Dispatch & Scheduling (Account 561) (TCOS Line 77) | | \$11,519 | \$52 |
| | 2 | Less: Load Dispatch - Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Services (321.88.b) | | \$5,171 | \$52 |
| | 3 | Less: Load Dispatch - Reliability, Planning & Standards Development Services (321.92.b) | | \$0 \$0 | <u>\$0</u> |
| | 4 | Total 561 Internally Developed Costs | (Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3) | \$6,348 | \$0 |
| | 5 | Less: PTP Service Credit (prior year Sched 1 revenue from PTP transactions) | | \$0 | \$0 |
| | 6 | PROJECTED ZONAL ARR FOR 2014 | (Line 4 - Line 5) | \$6,348 | \$0 |
| В. | <u>Schedul</u> 7 | l <u>e 1 Projected 7/1/2014 Rate Calculations</u> 2013 Historic AEP West Zone SPP Average 12-Mo. Peak Demand | (Load WS, In 17) | 8,113 MW | 8,113 MW |
| | | | (,, | •,••• | 0,0 |
| | 8 | Annual Point-to-Point Rate in \$/MW - Year | (Line 6 / Line 7) | \$0.78 | \$0.00 |
| | 9 | Monthly Point-to-Point Rate (In 8 / 12) \$/MW - Month | (Line 8 / 12) | \$0.07 | \$0.00 |
| | 10 | Weekly Point-to-Point Rate (In 8 / 52) \$/MW - Weekly | (Line 8 / 52) | \$0.02 | \$0.00 |
| | 11 | Daily Off-Peak Point-to-Point Rate (In 8 / 365) \$/MW - Day | (Line 8 / 365) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 12 | Hourly Off-Peak Point-to-Point Rate (In 8 / 8760) \$/MW - Hour | (Line 8 / 8760) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate Trued-Up NITS Rates Page: 3 of 69

AEP Transmission Formula Rate Template Calculation of True-Up Rate For Schedule 9 For Calendar Year 2013

SPP Zone 1 Trued-Up AEP Revenue Requirements (if such had been effective)

Α.

| Line No. | | (| OKTCo Annual Revenue Requirement | SWTCo Annual Revenue Requirement |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| . Netwo | ork Service | | | |
| 1 | TRUE-UP YEAR 2013 REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (True-Up TCOS Line 1) | \$20,282,640 | \$245,617 |
| 2 | LESS: REVENUE CREDITS | (True-Up TCOS Line 5) | \$1,799,108 | \$5,550 |
| 3 | TRUE-UP YEAR ZONE 1 AEP NETWORK SERVICE REVENUE REQUIREMENT | (True-Up TCOS Line 6) | \$18,483,532 | \$240,067 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | LESS: REVENUE REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN LINE 1 FOR: BASE PLAN UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) REQUESTED UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) ECONOMIC UPGRADES (W/O INCENTIVES) SUBTOTAL | (True-Up TCOS Line 7) (Worksheet G) (Worksheet G) | 2,370,652 - - 2,370,652 | - - - - |
| 9 | EXISTING ZONAL ATRR (W/O INCENTIVES) | (Line 3- Line 8) | 16,112,880 | 240,067 |
| 10 | INCENTIVE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR ZONAL PROJECTS | (True-Up TCOS Line 15) | - | - |
| 11 | TRUED-UP ZONAL ATRR (W/ INCENTIVES) FOR 2013 | (Line 9 + Line 10) | 16,112,880 | 240,067 |
| 12 | 2013 Historic AEP West Zone SPP Average 12-Mo. Peak Demand | (Load WS, In 17) | 8,113 MW | 8,113 MW |
| 13 | Monthly NITS Rate in \$/MW - Month | (Line 11 / Line 12) /12 | 165.50 | 2.47 |

AEP Transmission Formula Rate Template

Calculation of Schedule 11 Revenue Requirements For AEP Transmission Projects For Calendar Year 2013 and Projected Year 2014

AEP TRANSCO Schedule 11 Revenue Requirement Including True-Up of Prior Collections

Note: Some project's final trued-up cost may not meet SPP's \$100,000 threshold for socialization. In that case a true-up of the pirior year ARR will be made in columns (H) through (O), but no projected ARR will be shown in columns (E) through (G) for the current year.

-

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) Projected A | (F) RR For 2014 | (G) = (E)+(F) From WS-F | (H) | (I) True-Up ARR CY20 | (J) 13 Erom Works | (K) = (I) - (J) | (L) | | (N) = (L)-(M) | (O) | (P) = (H)+(K)+(N)+(O) | (Q) = (G) + (P) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | FIOJECIEU P | NN FUI 2014 | | | The-Op ARK CT20 | | ineer o (includes at | ijustinen | | collections) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Base | ARR | | | Incentive | ARR | | | |
| <u>e</u>). | <u>Sheet</u> Name | <u>Owner</u> | Project Description | <u>Year in</u> <u>Service</u> | Base ARR (WS-F) | Incentive | <u>Total</u> | <u>TRUE-UP</u> <u>Adjustment</u> (WS-G) | Adjusted ARR from Prior Update | <u>As Billed</u> <u>by SPP</u> (for Prior Yr T-Service) | <u>COLLECTION</u> Adjustment | <u>True-</u> up | <u>As</u> Billed | <u>Change</u> | INTEREST Adjustment | Total Adjustments (True-Up, Billing, & Interest) | <u>Total ADJUSTED</u> <u>Revenue</u> <u>Requirement</u> <u>Effective</u> <u>7/1/2014</u> |
| 1 | OKT.001 | OKT Snyc | er 138 kV Terminal Addition | 2010 | 86,853 | - | 86,853 | 3,547 | 100,061 | 73,497 | 26,564 | - | - | - 1 | 334 | 30,444 | 117,297 |
| 2 | OKT.002 | | eyville T to Dearing 138 kV Rebuild - 1.1 miles | 2010 | 117,066 | - | 117,066 | 5,034 | 140,144 | 102,939 | 37,205 | - | - | - | 468 | 42,707 | 159,773 |
| 3 | OKT.003 | OKT Tulsa | a Power Station Reactor | 2011 | 74,613 | - | 74,613 | 3,147 | 50,459 | 37,064 | 13,396 | - | - | - | 183 | 16,726 | 91,339 |
| 4 | OKT.004 | | esville SE to Coffeyville T Rebuild | 2011 | 1,425,985 | - | 1,425,985 | 51,639 | 1,493,532 | 1,097,038 | 396,495 | - | - | - | 4,969 | 453,103 | 1,879,087 |
| 5 | OKT.005 | | ll 345kV terminal at Valliant*** | 2012 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | OKT.006 | | adian River - McAlester City 138 kV Line Conversion | 2013 | 3,554,730 | - | 3,554,730 | (105,720) | 3,137,502 | 2,304,575 | 832,927 | - | - | - | 8,063 | 735,270 | 4,290,000 |
| 7 | OKT.007 | | ville Station Conversion | 2014 | 891,534 | - | 891,534 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 891,534 |
| 8 | OKT.008 | OKT Cow | eta 69 kV Capacitor | 2014 | 48,353 | - | 48,353 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48,353 |
| | | ОКТ | Total | | 6,199,133 | - | 6,199,133 | (42,353) | 4,921,698 | 3,615,113 | 1,306,586 | - | - | - | 14,017 | 1,278,250 | 7,477,383 |
| 9 | SWT.001 | SWT inser | t project name here | 2011 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | Base ARR | | | Incentive ARR | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|--|
| <u>Line</u> <u>No.</u> | <u>Sheet</u> <u>Name</u> | | <u>Year in</u> Service | Base ARR (WS-F) | Incentive | Total | <u>TRUE-UP</u> <u>Adjustment</u> (WS-G) | Adjusted ARR from Prior Update | <u>As Billed</u> <u>by SPP</u> (for Prior Yr T-Service) | <u>COLLECTION</u> Adjustment | <u>True-</u> up | <u>As</u> Billed | <u>Change</u> | INTEREST Adjustment | Total Adjustments (True-Up, Billing, & Interest) | <u>Total ADJUSTED</u> <u>Revenue</u> <u>Requirement</u> <u>Effective</u> <u>7/1/2014</u> |
| 1 | OKT.001 | 01 OKT Snyder 138 kV Terminal Addition | 2010 | 86,853 | - | 86,853 | 3,547 | 100,061 | 73,497 | 26,564 | - | - | - | 334 | 30,444 | 117,297 |
| 2 | OKT.002 | • | 2010 | 117,066 | - | 117,066 | 5,034 | 140,144 | 102,939 | 37,205 | - | - | - | 468 | 42,707 | 159,773 |
| 3 | OKT.003 | | 2011 | 74,613 | - | 74,613 | 3,147 | 50,459 | 37,064 | 13,396 | - | - | - | 183 | 16,726 | 91,339 |
| 4 | OKT.004 | 04 OKT Bartlesville SE to Coffeyville T Rebuild | 2011 | 1,425,985 | - | 1,425,985 | 51,639 | 1,493,532 | 1,097,038 | 396,495 | - | - | - | 4,969 | 453,103 | 1,879,087 |
| 5 | OKT.005 | 5 OKT Install 345kV terminal at Valliant*** | 2012 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 6 | OKT.006 | 6 OKT Canadian River - McAlester City 138 kV Line Conversior | 2013 | 3,554,730 | - | 3,554,730 | (105,720) | 3,137,502 | 2,304,575 | 832,927 | - | - | - | 8,063 | 735,270 | 4,290,000 |
| 7 | OKT.007 | 07 OKT Cornville Station Conversion | 2014 | 891,534 | - | 891,534 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 891,534 |
| 8 | OKT.008 | 08 OKT Coweta 69 kV Capacitor | 2014 | 48,353 | - | 48,353 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 48,353 |
| | | OKT Total | | 6,199,133 | - | 6,199,133 | (42,353) | 4,921,698 | 3,615,113 | 1,306,586 | - | - | - | 14,017 | 1,278,250 | 7,477,383 |
| 9 | SWT.001 | 01 SWT insert project name here | 2011 | - | - | - | - | • | • | - | - | - | - | • | - | - |

SWT Total

*<\$100K investment *** Project became BPU ineligible (see Project's Notes)

10

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate Schedule 11 Revenue Requirements Page: 4 of 69

-

-

-

AEP West (SPP Zone-1)

Network Load for January Through December, 2013

Based on West Zone-SPP Monthly Transmission System Firm Peak Demands [1] for the Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2013

| Line | Peak Peak | • | 2/20/2013 1900 | 3/26/2013 800 | 4/29/2013 1700 | 5/31/2013 1700 | 6/27/2013 1600 | 7/10/2013 1700 | 8/6/2013 1700 | 9/4/2013 1700 | 10/3/2013 1700 | 11/27/2013 800 | 12/10/2013 800 | 12 Month Average MW | LRS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|
| No. S | SPP Load Responsibility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PSO (2) | 2,531.00 | 2,490.00 | 2,551.00 | 2,520.00 | 3,059.00 | 4,031.00 | 3,985.00 | 3,987.00 | 3,601.00 | 3,178.00 | 2,437.00 | 2,759.00 | 3,094.08 | 38.1% |
| 2 | SWEPCO (2) | 2,961.50 | 2,590.50 | 2,694.50 | 2,579.50 | 3,132.50 | 3,680.50 | 3,633.50 | 3,725.50 | 3,615.50 | 2,986.50 | 2,751.50 | 3,000.50 | 3,112.67 | 38.4% |
| 3 | AECC (3) | 633.00 | 615.00 | 632.00 | 415.00 | 570.00 | 742.00 | 815.00 | 763.00 | 693.00 | 568.00 | 615.00 | 663.00 | 643.67 | 7.9% |
| 4 | WFEC (3) | 32.00 | 33.00 | 31.00 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 31.00 | 28.00 | 31.00 | 30.00 | 31.00 | 0.4% |
| 5 | OMPA (3) | 85.00 | 82.00 | 77.00 | 89.00 | 128.00 | 158.00 | 155.00 | 160.00 | 142.00 | 118.00 | 76.00 | 92.00 | 113.50 | 1.4% |
| 6 | OG&E (3) | 19.00 | 21.00 | 18.00 | 21.00 | 22.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 20.00 | 20.08 | 0.25% |
| 7 | NTEC (3) | 707.00 | 563.00 | 655.00 | 410.00 | 554.00 | 641.00 | 658.00 | 686.00 | 633.00 | 496.00 | 663.00 | 741.00 | 617.25 | 7.6% |
| 8 | ETEC (3) | 91.00 | 64.00 | 78.00 | 51.00 | 71.00 | 84.00 | 88.00 | 90.00 | 80.00 | 65.00 | 88.00 | 98.00 | 79.00 | 1.0% |
| 9 | TEXLA (3) | 109.00 | 74.00 | 96.00 | 68.00 | 89.00 | 106.00 | 109.00 | 115.00 | 93.00 | 83.00 | 102.00 | 105.00 | 95.75 | 1.2% |
| 10 | Greenbelt (3) | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 12.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 8.83 | 0.11% |
| 11 | Lighthouse (3) | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.02% |
| 12 | Bentonville, AR | 90.00 | 87.00 | 93.00 | 88.00 | 103.00 | 146.00 | 150.00 | 135.00 | 125.00 | 112.00 | 87.00 | 90.00 | 108.83 | 1.3% |
| 13 | Prescott, AR (Entergy) (3) | 13.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 13.00 | 11.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 7.00 | 11.00 | 12.58 | 0.16% |
| 14 | Minden, LA (Entergy) (3) | 24.00 | 21.00 | 19.00 | 24.00 | 31.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 33.00 | 39.00 | 30.00 | 21.00 | 23.00 | 28.25 | 0.3% |
| 15 | Hope, AR (3) | 43.00 | 41.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 47.00 | 59.00 | 60.00 | 59.00 | 50.00 | 48.00 | 35.00 | 37.00 | 46.92 | 0.6% |
| 16 | Coffeyville, KS (3) | 94.00 | 93.00 | 96.00 | 94.00 | 106.00 | 99.00 | 82.00 | 115.00 | 78.00 | 113.00 | 107.00 | 110.00 | 98.92 | 1.2% |
| 17 z | Cone 1 - System Firm Peak Demands | 7,441.50 | 6,790.50 | 7,099.50 | 6,450.50 | 7,963.50 | 9,861.50 | 9,856.50 | 9,958.50 | 9,227.50 | 7,869.50 | 7,051.50 | 7,789.50 | 8,113.33 | |
| | Supporting Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 P | | 2,493.00 | 2,456.00 | 2,517.00 | 2,498.00 | 3,028.00 | 3,987.00 | 3,934.00 | 3,944.00 | 3,562.00 | 3,147.00 | 2,401.00 | 2,718.00 | | |
| 19 | KAMO | 31.00 | 28.00 | 30.00 | 21.00 | 29.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 41.00 | 36.00 | 31.00 | 30.00 | 33.00 | | |
| 20 | GRDA load on PSO | 11.00 | 10.00 | 11.00 | 5.00 | 7.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 13.00 | | |
| 21 | Allen Holdenville | -4.00 | -4.00 | -7.00 | -4.00 | -5.00 | -13.00 | -6.00 | -9.00 | -7.00 | -8.00 | -5.00 | -5.00 | | |
| 22 | PSO Load Responsibility | 2531.00 | 2490.00 | 2551.00 | 2520.00 | 3059.00 | 4031.00 | 3985.00 | 3987.00 | 3601.00 | 3178.00 | 2437.00 | 2759.00 | | |
| 23 5 | WEPCO: SWEPCO Native Load (2) 5) | 3,102.00 | 2,678.00 | 2,809.00 | 2,650.00 | 3,233.00 | 3,799.00 | 3,762.00 | 3,856.00 | 3,737.00 | 3,072.00 | 2,878.00 | 3,128.00 | | |
| 20 0 | Lafayette | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 25 | Dolet Hills Aux. Load (4) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | | |
| 26 | VEMCO (on Entergy/CLECO) | -156.00 | -103.00 | -130.00 | -88.00 | -116.00 | -134.00 | -144.00 | -146.00 | -131.00 | -103.00 | -138.00 | -139.00 | | |
| 27 | VEMCO (SPA Hydro Replacement) (6 | | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | | |
| 28 | SWEPCO Load Responsibility | 2961.50 | 2590.50 | 2694.50 | 2579.50 | 3132.50 | 3680.50 | 3633.50 | 3725.50 | 3615.50 | 2986.50 | 2751.50 | 3000.50 | | |

Historical Combined Load Worksheet (SPP Zone - 1)

Notes:

(1) MW, at the time of the AEP-SPP Internal (MLR) Peak

(2) At the generator, includes transmission losses.

(3) At the generator. Transmission losses added to metered values which include appropriate dist.& xfmr losses.

(4) Not self-generated

(5) VEMCO and its resources purchased by SWEPCO Oct. 1, 2010. VEMCO load included in SWEPCO Native starting Oct 1, 2010.

(6) SPP export from SWEPCO's SPP fleet to VEMCO (CLECO) commenced May 2011 - Replacement of terminated SPA Hydro resource.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate Load Worksheet Page: 5 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| Line No. | | | | | | Transmission Amount |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (ln 119) | Total | Δ.Ι | locator | 39,932,998 |
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) | Total | Al | 100/01/01 | |
| 3 | Transmission Credits | (Worksheet H) | 1,799,108 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,799,108 |
| 4 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 5 | Total Revenue Credits | | 1,799,108 | | | 1,799,108 |
| 6 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 5) | | | | 38,133,890 |
| MEM | O: The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 9 to 14 b total non-incentive revenue requiremen | below is used in calculating project revenue require Its for these projects shown on line 7 is included in | | e 11. The | | |
| 7 | Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional Facilities ((Worksheet F) | (w/o incentives) | 6,199,133 | DA | 1.00000 | 6,199,133 |
| 8 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives | s) (Note B) | | | | |
| 9 | Annual Rate | (In 1/ (Sum of Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51)) x 100% | | | | 11.99% |
| 10 | Monthly Rate | (ln 9 / 12) | | | | 1.00% |
| 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9 , W/O DE | PRECIATION (w/o incentives) (Note B) | | | | |
| 12 | Annual Rate | ((In 1 - 94 - In 95) / (Sum of Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51)) x ′ | 100% | | | 11.00% |
| 13 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 11, W/O | | | | | |
| 14 | Annual Rate | ((In 1 - In 94 - In 95- In 116 - In 117) / (Sum of Ins 46, | 47, 48, 49, 51)) x 100% | | | 1.06% |
| 15 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w | / incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet F) | | | | 0.00% |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Projected TCOS - Projected Page: 7 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) |
|------------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | Allc | ocator | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | <u>NOTE D</u> | | | |
| <u>No.</u> 16 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (Worksheet A In 3.C & | | 5. | | ~~~ ~~~ ~~~ |
| 18 | Transmission | Hist. Template Ln 183) | 235,086,898 | DA | | 235,086,898 |
| 19 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.C) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 20 21 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (| , | 105,176,889 | DA TP | 1.00000 1.00000 | 105,176,889 |
| 21 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | WORSheet D) | - | IF | 1.00000 | - |
| 23 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 24 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 25 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 26 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.C) | 796,989 | W/S | 1.00000 | 796,989 |
| 27 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum lns 16 to 26) | 341,060,776 | | | 341,060,776 |
| 28 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATIO | N | | | | |
| 29 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 30 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 04 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.C & | 3,880,176 | TP1= | 1 00000 | 2 000 170 |
| 31 32 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | 28.C) (Worksheet A In 15.C) | | TP1= | 1.00000 1.00000 | 3,880,176 |
| 33 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work | | 472,666 | DA | 1.00000 | 472,666 |
| 34 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred As | - | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 35 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 | | 2,810,141 | TP1 | 1.00000 | 2,810,141 |
| 36 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | 117,304 | W/S | 1.00000 | 117,304 |
| 37 38 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse Line Deliberately Left Blank | els (Worksheel B) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 39 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 40 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 41 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 42 | | (Worksheet A In 20.C) | 152,988 | W/S | 1.00000 | 152,988 |
| 43 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 29 to 42) | 7,433,275 | | | 7,433,275 |
| 44 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | | |
| 45 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 46 | Transmission | (ln 18 + ln 19 - ln 31 - ln 32) | 231,206,722 | | | 231,206,722 |
| 47 48 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 20 Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | - | 104,704,223 | | | 104,704,223 |
| 40 49 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - (2,810,141) | | | - (2,810,141) |
| 50 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | (117,304) | | | (117,304) |
| 51 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | ets (Worksheet B) (-In 37) | - | | | - |
| 52 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (lp 24 + lp 25 lp 40 lp 41) | | | | |
| 53 54 | General Plant Intangible Plant | (ln 24 + ln 25 - ln 40 - ln 41) (ln 26 - ln 42) | - 644,001 | | | - 644,001 |
| 55 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum lns 45 to 54) | 333,627,501 | | | 333,627,501 |
| | | , , | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 56 57 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | (Note E) 272-273.8.k | | NA | | |
| 58 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 1.C & In 3.J) | (45,891,629) | DA | | (45,891,629) |
| 59 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 10.C & In 12.J) | (10,655,262) | DA | | (8,172,487) |
| 60 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 19.C & In 21.J) | 16,684,415 | DA | | 9,590,391 |
| 61 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 28.C & In 30.J) | - (20, 200, 175) | DA | | - |
| 62 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum lns 57 to 61) | (39,862,475) | | | (44,473,725) |
| 63 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | - | DA | | - |
| 63a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In NOTE 1 . (C)) | - | DA | | - |
| 64 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note F) | | | | |
| 65 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * ln 80) (Note G) | 41,205 | | | 41,205 |
| 66 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(D)) | · _ | TP | 1.00000 | , - |
| 67 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 3.(D)) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 68 69 | Stores Expense Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 4.(D)) (Worksheet D, In 5.G) | - | GP(h) W/S | 1.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 69 70 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet D, In 5.F) | - 41,876 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - 41,876 |
| 71 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 5.E) | 31,500 | DA | 1.00000 | 31,500 |
| 72 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet D, In 5.D) | <u> </u> | NA | 0.00000 | |
| 73 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum lns 65 to 72) | 114,581 | | | 114,581 |
| 74 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 7.(B)) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 75 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 55, 62, 63, 73, 74) | | 293,879,607 | | | 289,268,357 |
| | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Projected TCOS - Projected Page: 8 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE | Data Sources | | | | Total |
| | REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | Allo | <u>ocator</u> | Transmission |
| Line | | | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | 201 110 h | E20 866 | | | |
| 76 77 | Transmission Less: Total Account 561 | 321.112.b | 520,866 | | | |
| 78 | Less: Account 565 | (Note I) 321.84-92.b | 11,519 | | | |
| 78 79 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed custom | (Note J) 321.96.b | 179,704 | | | |
| | | | - | TP | 1 00000 | 220 642 |
| 80 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 76 - 77 - 78 - 79) | 329,643 | IP | 1.00000 | 329,643 |
| 81 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 734,270 | | | |
| 82 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | 63,189 | | | |
| 83 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | - | | | |
| 84 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | - | | | |
| 85 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 15,429 | | | |
| 86 | Balance of A & G | (In 81 - sum In 82 to In 85) | 655,652 | W/S | 1.00000 | 655,652 |
| 87 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 82) | 63,189 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 63,189 |
| 88 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet J In 9.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 89 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet J In 26.(É) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 90 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 32.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 90a | PBOP Adjustment | Worksheet O In 16.B | 41,990 | DA | 1.00000 | 41,990 |
| 91 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 86 to 90 less ln 90a) | 760,832 | | | 760,832 |
| 92 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 80 + ln 91) | 1,090,475 | | | 1,090,475 |
| 93 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 94 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 2,810,141 | TP | 1.00000 | 2,810,141 |
| 95 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | ksheet B) | 472,666 | DA | 1.00000 | 472,666 |
| 95a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 39.C) | 14,055 | DA | 1.00000 | 14,055 |
| 96 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 97 | Intangible | 336.1.f | 117,304 | W/S | 1.00000 | 117,304 |
| 98 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum lns 94 to 97) | 3,414,166 | | | 3,414,166 |
| 99 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 100 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 101 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 102 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 103 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | 2,309,902 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 2,309,902 |
| 104 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NÀ | 0.00000 | - |
| 105 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 25_ | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 25 |
| 106 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum lns 101 to 105) | 2,309,927 | | | 2,309,927 |

| 107 | INCOME TAXES | (Note O) | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|------------|-------|---------|------------|
| 108 | T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = | | 38.68% | | | |
| 109 | EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | | 44.62% | | | |
| 110 | where $WCLTD = (In 146)$ and $WACC = (In 149)$ | | | | | |
| 111 | and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. | | | | | |
| 112 | GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from ln 108) | | 2 | | | |
| 113 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | - | | | |
| 110 | | (111) (111) (111) | | | | |
| 114 | Income Tax Calculation | (ln 109 * ln 117) | 10,380,625 | | | 10,217,743 |
| 115 | ITC adjustment | (ln 112 * ln 113) | - | NP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| | • | , , | 10 390 635 | | | 10 217 742 |
| 116 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 114 to 115) | 10,380,625 | | | 10,217,743 |
| 117 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 75 * In 149) | 23,265,750 | | | 22,900,688 |
| | | | 20,200,100 | | | 22,000,000 |
| 118 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (N | lote E) (Worksheet E, In 2) | <u>-</u> | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| | | , (,) | | | | |
| 119 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS | S MARGIN TAX | 40,460,942 | | - | 39,932,998 |
| 120 | (sum lns 92, 98, 106, 116, 117, 118) | | | | = | , |
| 120 | (30111113 32, 30, 100, 110, 117, 110) | | | | | |
| 121 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K |) | _ | DA | | _ |
| 121 | |) | _ | DA | | _ |
| 122 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MA | RGIN TAX | 40,460,942 | | - | 39,932,998 |
| 122 | | | 40,400,342 | | = | 33,332,330 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Projected TCOS - Projected Page: 9 of 69

\$

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | - | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 123 | Total transmission plant | (In 18, 19, 20, 21) | | | | | | | 340,263,787 |
| 123 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (1 | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary | | I. (C)) (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 126 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (ln 123 - ln 124 - ln 125) | | | | | | | 340,263,787 |
| 127 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (ln 126 / ln 123) | | | | | | TP= | 1.0000 |
| | | | | Payro | oll Billed from | | | | |
| 128 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | • | Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 129 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 119,599 | 119,599 | TP | 1.00000 | 119,599 |
| 131 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | - | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 132 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | | 0 | - | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 134 | Total | (sum lns 129 to 133) | | 0 | 119,599 | 119,599 | | | 119,599 |
| 135 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.0000 |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) |) | | | | | | | \$ |
| 137 | | Long Term Interest (Worksh | neet M, In. 21, col. (D) |)) | | | | | 6,137,103 |
| 138 | | Preferred Stock Dividends (| Worksheet M, In. 27, | col. (D)) | | | | | - |
| 139 | Development of Common S | Stock: | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16. | - | | | | | | 142,233,113 |
| 141 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 14 | | | | | | | - |
| 142 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12 | | | | | | | - |
| 143 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15 | , | | | | | | - |
| 144 | | Common Stock (In 140 - In 7 | 141 - In 142 - In 143) | | | | | Cost | 142,233,113 |
| 1 1 5 | | ¢ | | | <u>ital Structure Pe</u> | | | Cost | Wajahtad |
| 145 146 | Long Torm Dobt (Workshoot M In 21 and (B)) | \$ | | | Actual | Cap Limit | _ | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 140 147 | Long Term Debt (Worksheet M, In. 21, col. (B)) Preferred Stock (Worksheet M, In. 27, col. (B)) | 132,450,000 | | | 48.22% 0.00% | 0.500 | | 4.63% | 2.32% 0.00% |
| 147 | Common Stock (In 144) (Note U) | - 142,233,113 | | | 51.78% | 0.500 | | - 11.2% | 5.60% |
| 149 | Total (sum lns 146 to 148) | 274,683,113 | | | 01.7070 | 0.000 | | WACC= | 7.92% |
| 150 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 50.0% | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | 50.076 | | | | | | | |
| | PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA (No | <u>te T)</u> | | NOTE | E: All WACC rela | ated entries b | elow so | ourced from PSO's FF1 | or Template |

WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) 151

| 101 | | 38) | | | | Ψ |
|-----|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 152 | | Long Term Interest (PSO FR Worksheet N | И, In. 17, col. (D)) | | | 53,636,039 |
| 153 | | Preferred Stock Dividends (PSO FR Work | sheet M, In. 21, col. (D)) | | | - |
| 154 | Development of Commo | n Stock: | | | | |
| 155 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c) | | | | 942,100,536 |
| 156 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 162) | | | | - |
| 157 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12.c) | | | | - |
| 158 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15.c) | | | | 5,757,380 |
| 159 | | Common Stock (In 155 - In 156 - In 157 - I | n 158) | | | 936,343,156 |
| | | | Capital Structure I | Percentages | Cost | |
| 160 | | \$ | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 161 | Long Term Debt (257.33.h) | 1,003,104,301 | 51.72% | - | 5.35% | 2.77% |
| 162 | Preferred Stock (251.f) | - | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% |
| 163 | Common Stock (In 159) (Note U) | 936,343,156 | 48.28% | - | 11.2% | 5.41% |
| 164 | Total (sum Ins 161 to 163) | 1,939,447,457 | | | WACC= | 8.17% |
| 165 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 52.5% | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Projected TCOS - Projected Page: 10 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

<u>Letter</u>

0

<u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#

- b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting work papers rather than using the allocations above.
- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the projected revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on the Historic TCOS. Line 15 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- E The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet B.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 80.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 74 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 118.
- Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.
 - The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p ="the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes". If the utility is taxed in more than one state it must attach a work paper showing the name of each state and how the blended or composite SIT was developed. Furthermore, a utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f) (In 108) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0. Inputs Required: P = SIT = S.66% (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet K)) p = 0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes)
- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- T The Capital Structure of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC will be based on the Capital Structure of PSO until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes a stand alond capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS. Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 152) / long term debt (ln 161). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 153) / preferred outstanding (ln 162).

Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.

U Per Settlement, equity is limited to 50% of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC's Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Historic TCOS - Historic Page: 11 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| Line No. 166 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (In 284) | Total | Allo | ocator | Transmission Amount 27,821,930 |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 167 168 | REVENUE CREDITS Transmission Credits | (Note A) (Worksheet H) | 1,799,108 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,799,108 |
| 169 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | 1,7 99,100 |
| 170 | Total Revenue Credits | | 1,799,108 | | | 1,799,108 |
| 171 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 166 less In 170) | | | | 26,022,821 |
| MEMO: | The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 174 to 179 total non-incentive revenue requirements | below is used in calculating project revenue r for these projects shown on line 172 is include | - | edule 11. The | | |
| 172 | Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional Facilities ((Worksheet F) | (w/o incentives) | 6,199,133 | DA | 1.00000 | 6,199,133 |
| 173 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives | | | | | |
| 174 | Annual Rate | (In 166/ In 211 x 100%) | | | | 12.03% |
| 175 | Monthly Rate | (In 174 / 12) | | | | 1.00% |
| 176 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 174 , W/O | DEPRECIATION (w/o incentives) (Note B) | | | | |
| 177 | Annual Rate | ((ln 166 - ln 259) / ln 211 x 100%) | | | | 10.82% |
| 178 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 176, W/O | INCOME TAXES, RETURN (Note B) | | | | |
| 179 | Annual Rate | ((ln 166 - ln 259 - ln 281 - ln 282) / ln 211 x 100 | %) | | | 1.53% |
| 180 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w/ | incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet F) | | | | 0.00% |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Historic TCOS - Historic Page: 12 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> | Allocator | Total Transmission |
| Line No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | · | <u>NOTE D</u> | | |
| 181 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 182 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (Markabaat A In 2 C 8 I n | | | |
| 183 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.C & Ln 291) | 235,086,898 | DA | 235,086,898 |
| 184 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.C) | 233,000,890 | TP 1.00000 | _ |
| 185 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | , | N/A | NA 0.00000 | N/A |
| 186 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | | N/A | NA 0.00000 | N/A |
| 187 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | () | | | |
| 188 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 189 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.C) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 190 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.C) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 191 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.C) | 796,989 | W/S 1.00000 | 796,989 |
| 192 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 181 to 191) | 235,883,887 | GP(h)= 1.000000 GTD= 1.00000 | 235,883,887 |
| 193 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | $\cap N$ | | GTD= 1:00000 | |
| 194 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 195 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| | - | (Worksheet A In 14.C & | | | |
| 196 | Transmission | 28.C) | 3,880,176 | TP1= 1.00000 | 3,880,176 |
| 197 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.C) | - | TP1= 1.00000 | - |
| 198 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 199 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred A | ssets (Worksheet B) | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 200 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 | 4 (ln 259) | N/A | TP1 1.00000 | N/A |
| 201 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation | | N/A | W/S 1.00000 | N/A |
| 202 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asso | ets (Worksheet B) | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 203 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 204 205 | <i>Line Deliberately Left Blank</i> General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.C) | | W/S 1.00000 | _ |
| 205 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.C) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 207 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.C) | 152,988 | W/S 1.00000 | 152,988 |
| 208 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum Ins 194 to 207) | 4,033,164 | | 4,033,164 |
| 209 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | |
| 209 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 211 | Transmission | (ln 183 + ln 184 - ln 196 - ln 197) | 231,206,722 | | 231,206,722 |
| 212 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 18 | 35 - În 198) | N/A | | N/A |
| 213 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | (ln 186 - ln 199) | N/A | | N/A |
| 214 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 | | N/A | | N/A |
| 215 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation | | N/A | | N/A |
| 216 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asso | ets (Worksheet B) (-In 202) | N/A | | N/A |
| 217 218 | <i>Line Deliberately Left Blank</i> General Plant | (In 189 + In 190 - In 205 - In 206) | <u>_</u> | | - |
| 210 | Intangible Plant | (ln 191 - ln 207) | 644,001 | | 644,001 |
| 220 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum lns 210 to 219) | 231,850,723 | NP(h)= 1.000000 | 231,850,723 |
| | | , , | | | |
| 221 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note E) | | | |
| 222 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | - |
| 223 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 1.C & In 3.J) | (45,891,629) | DA | (45,891,629) |
| 224 225 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 10.C & Ln 12.J) (Worksheet C, In 19.C & Ln 21.J) | (10,655,262) 16,684,415 | DA DA | (8,172,487) 9,590,391 |
| 226 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 28.C & Ln 30.J) | - | DA | - |
| 227 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum Ins 222 to 226) | (39,862,475) | | (44,473,725) |
| 228 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | - | DA | - |
| 228a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In NOTE 1 . (C)) | - | DA | - |
| 229 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note F) | | | |
| 229 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * ln 245) (Note G) | 41,205 | | 41,205 |
| 230 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(D)) | - | TP 1.00000 | - |
| 232 | A&G Materials & Supplies | Worksheet D, In 3.(D)) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 233 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet D, In 4.(D)) | - | GP(h) 1.00000 | - |
| 234 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 5.G) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 235 236 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 5.F) | 41,876 31,500 | GP(h) 1.00000 DA 1.00000 | 41,876 31,500 |
| 236 237 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet D, In 5.E) (Worksheet D, In 5.D) | 31,500 | DA 1.00000 NA 0.00000 | 31,500 |
| 237 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum lns 230 to 237) | 114,581 | | 114,581 |
| | | , , | , | | , |
| 239 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 7.(B)) | - | DA 1.00000 | - |
| 240 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 220, 227, 228, 238, 239) | | 192,102,829 | | 187,491,579 |
| | | | - | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Historic TCOS - Historic Page: 13 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (| 4) | (5) |
|------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE | Data Sources | | | | Total |
| | REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | <u>Allo</u> | <u>cator</u> | Transmission |
| Line | | | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | 321.112.b | 500.000 | | | |
| 241 242 | Transmission Less: Total Account 561 | | 520,866 11,519 | | | |
| 242 243 | Less: Account 565 | (Note I) 321.84-92.b (Note J) 321.96.b | 179,704 | | | |
| 243 244 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed custom | | 179,704 | | | |
| 244 245 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | | 220 642 | TP | 1.00000 | 220 642 |
| 245 | Total Oalvi Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 241 - 242 - 243 - 244) | 329,643 | IP | 1.00000 | 329,643 |
| 246 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 734,270 | | | |
| 247 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | 63,189 | | | |
| 248 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | - | | | |
| 249 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | - | | | |
| 250 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 15,429 | | | |
| 251 | Balance of A & G | (In 246 - sum In 247 to In 250) | 655,652 | W/S | 1.00000 | 655,652 |
| 252 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 247) | 63,189 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 63,189 |
| 253 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet J In 9.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 254 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet J In 26.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 255 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 32.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 255a | PBOP Adjustment | Worksheet O In 16.B | 41,990 | DA | 1.00000 | 41,990 |
| 256 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 251 to 255 less ln 255a) | 760,832 | | | 760,832 |
| 257 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 245 + ln 256) | 1,090,475 | | | 1,090,475 |
| 258 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 259 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 2,810,141 | TP | 1.00000 | 2,810,141 |
| 260 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | ksheet B) | N/A | | | N/A |
| 260a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 37.C) | 28,109 | DA | 1.00000 | 28,109 |
| 261 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 262 | Intangible | 336.1.f | 117,304 | W/S | 1.00000 | 117,304 |
| 263 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum Ins 259 to 262) | 2,955,554 | | | 2,955,554 |
| 264 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 265 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 266 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 267 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 268 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | 2,309,902 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 2,309,902 |
| 269 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NÀ | 0.00000 | - |
| 270 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 25 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 25 |
| 271 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 266 to 270) | 2,309,927 | | | 2,309,927 |

| 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 | INCOME TAXES $T=1 - \{[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)\} =$ $EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) =$ where WCLTD=(In 311) and WACC = (In 314) and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 273) Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (Note O) (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | 38.68% 44.62% 2 - | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 279 280 | Income Tax Calculation ITC adjustment | (In 274 * In 282) (In 277 * In 278) | 6,785,593 | NP(h) | 1.00000 | 6,622,711 |
| 281 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 279 to 280) | 6,785,593 | | | 6,622,711 |
| 282 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 240 * In 314) | 15,208,324.12 | | | 14,843,262.42 |
| 283 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (N | ote E) (Worksheet E, In 2) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 284 285 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS (sum lns 257, 263, 271, 281, 282, 283) | MARGIN TAX | 28,349,873 | | | 27,821,930 |
| 286 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K) | | - | DA | | - |
| 287 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MAP | RGIN TAX | 28,349,873 | | | 27,821,930 |

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------|
| 288 | Total transmission plant | (In 183) | | | | | | | 235,086,898 |
| 289 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (No | | | | | | | | - |
| 290 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Se | ervices (Worksheet A, In 23, C | Col. (C)) (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 291 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (In 288 - In 289 - In 290) | | | | | | | 235,086,898 |
| 292 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (ln 291 / ln 288) | | | | | | TP= | 1.0000 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 000 | | | Direct Deverall | • | roll Billed from | Tatal | | | |
| 293 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | AEP | Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 294 295 | Line Deliberately Left Blank Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 119,599 | 119,599 | TP | 1.00000 | 119,599 |
| 295 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 297 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | 001122.0 | | Ŭ | | | 100 | 0.00000 | |
| 298 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | | 0 | - | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 299 | Total | (sum Ins 294 to 298) | | 0 | 119,599 | 119,599 | | | 119,599 |
| 300 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.0000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | • |
| 301 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | L T | | | | | | _ | \$ |
| 302 | | Long Term Interest (Works | | ,, | | | | | 6,137,103 |
| 303 304 | Development of Common Sto | Preferred Stock Dividends | | r, col. (D |)) | | | | - |
| 305 | Development of Common Sta | Proprietary Capital (112.16 | S.C) | | | | | | 142,233,113 |
| 306 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 3 | | | | | | | - |
| 307 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.1 | | | | | | | - |
| 308 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.1 | , | | | | | | - |
| 309 | | Common Stock (In 305 - In | 306 - In 307 - In 308 | 8) | | | | | 142,233,113 |
| | | | | <u>Ca</u> | pital Structure F | | | Cost | |
| 310 | | \$ | | | Actual | Cap Limit | | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 311 | Long Term Debt (Worksheet M, In. 21, col. (B)) | 132,450,000 | | | 48.22% | 0.500 | | 4.63% | 2.32% |
| 312 | Preferred Stock (Worksheet M, In. 27, col. (B)) | - | | | 0.00% | - | | - | 0.00% |
| 313 | Common Stock (In 309) (Note U) | 142,233,113 | | | 51.78% | 0.500 | | 11.2% | 5.60% |
| 314 | Total (sum Ins 311 to 313) | 274,683,113 | | | | | | WACC= | 7.92% |
| 315 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 50.0% | | | | | | | |

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA (Note T)

316 WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC)

| 316 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | \$ | |
|-----|--|--|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--|
| 317 | | Long Term Interest (PSO FR Worksheet | M, In. 17, col. (D)) | | | 53,636,039 | |
| 318 | Preferred Stock Dividends (PSO FR Worksheet M, In. 21, col. (D)) | | | | | | |
| 319 | Development of Common St | ock: | | | | | |
| 320 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c) | | | | 942,100,536 | |
| 321 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 327) | | | | - | |
| 322 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12.c) | | | | - | |
| 323 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15.c) | | | | 5,757,380 | |
| 324 | | Common Stock (In 320 - In 321 - In 322 - | ln 323) | | | 936,343,156 | |
| | | | Capital Structure | Percentages | Cost | | |
| 325 | | \$ | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note T) | Weighted | |
| 326 | Long Term Debt (PSO WS-M, In. 17, col. (B)) | 1,003,104,301 | 51.72% | - | 5.35% | 2.77% | |
| 327 | Preferred Stock (PSO WS-M, In. 21, col. (B)) | | 0.00% | - | - | 0.00% | |
| 328 | Common Stock (In 324) (Note U) | 936,343,156 | 48.28% | - | 11.2% | 5.41% | |
| 329 | Total (sum Ins 326 to 328) | 1,939,447,457 | | | WACC= | 8.17% | |
| 330 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U for PSO) | 52.5% | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT Historic TCOS - Historic Page: 15 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

<u>Letter</u>

<u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#

- b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting work papers rather than using the allocations above.
- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the projected revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on this TCOS. Line 180 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- E The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet B.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 245.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 239 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 283.
- I Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.
- O The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = "the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes". If the utility is taxed in more than one state it must attach a work paper showing the name of each state and how the blended or composite SIT was developed. Furthermore, a utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f)

 $(\ln 273)$ multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

| Inputs Required: | FIT = | 35.00% | |
|------------------|-------|--------|---|
| | SIT= | 5.66% | (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet K)) |
| | p = | 0.00% | (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes) |

- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- T The Capital Structure of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC will be based on the Capital Structure of PSO until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes a stand alone capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS.
 Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (In 317) / long term debt (In 326). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (In 318) / preferred outstanding (In 327).
 Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.
- U Per Settlement, AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC equity is limited to 50% of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC's Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

| Line No. | | | | | | Τ | ransmission Amount |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|------------|---------|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (ln 106) | Total | Δ.ΙΙ. | ocator | | \$20,282,640 |
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) | Total | | | | |
| 3 | Transmission Credits | (Worksheet H) | 1,799,108 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 1,799,108 |
| 4 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | - |
| 5 | Total Revenue Credits | | 1,799,108 | | | \$ | 1,799,108 |
| 6 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 5) | | | | | \$18,483,532 |
| MEM | O: The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 9 to 14 b revenue requiremen | elow is used in calculating project revenue requiren ts for these projects shown on line 7 is included in t | | -incentive | | | |
| 7 | Trued-Up Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional G) | Facilities (w/o incentives) (Worksheet | 2,370,652 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 2,370,652 |
| 8 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives) (Not | e B) | | | | | |
| 9 | Annual Rate | (ln 1/ ln 39 x 100%) | | | | | 13.19% |
| 10 | Monthly Rate | (ln 9 / 12) | | | | | 1.10% |
| 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9 , W/O DE | PRECIATION (w/o incentives) (Note B) | | | | | |
| 12 | Annual Rate | ((ln 1 - ln 82) / ln 39 x 100%) | | | | | 11.37% |
| 13 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 11, W/O IN | ICOME TAXES, RETURN (Note B) | | | | | |
| 14 | Annual Rate | ((ln 1 - ln 82 - ln 103 - ln 104) / ln 39 x 100%) | | | | | 2.31% |
| 15 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w/ | incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet G) | | | | | - |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT True-Up TCOS - True-Up Page: 17 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4 |) | (5) |
|----------|---|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Line | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> NOTE D | Alloc | ator | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | <u></u> | | | |
| 16 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 18 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.E & Ln 113) | 156,200,850 | DA | | 156,200,850 |
| 19 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.E) | | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 20 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | () | | | | |
| 21 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 22 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.E) | <u>-</u> | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 23 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.E) | <u>-</u> | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 24 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.E) | 619,596 | W/S | 1.00000 | 619,596 |
| 25 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 16 to 24) | 156,820,446 | GP(TU)= | 1.00000 | 156,820,446 |
| 26 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | ON | | GTD= | 1.00000 | |
| 20 27 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 27 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| | Transmission | (Markabaat A = 14 = 2.28 =) | 2,474,774 | TP1= | 1.00000 | 0 474 774 |
| 29 | | (Worksheet A In 14.E & 28.E) | | TP1= | | 2,474,774 |
| 30 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.E) | - | 171= | 1.00000 | - |
| 31 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 32 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (M) at the set Λ in $(0, \Gamma)$ | | | 1 00000 | |
| 33 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.E) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 34 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.E) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 35 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.E) | 94,336 | W/S | 1.00000 | 94,336 |
| 36 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 27 to 35) | 2,569,109 | | | 2,569,109 |
| 37 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | | |
| 38 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 39 | Transmission | (ln 18 + ln 19 - ln 29 - ln 30) | 153,726,076 | | | 153,726,076 |
| 40 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 41 | General Plant | (ln 22 + ln 23 - ln 33 - ln 34) | - | | | - |
| 42 | Intangible Plant | (In 24 - In 35) | 525,261 | | | 525,261 |
| 43 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum lns 38 to 42) | 154,251,336 | NP(TU)= | 1.00000 | 154,251,336 |
| | | | | | | |
| 44 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note E) | | | | |
| 45 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | | - |
| 46 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 7.C & In 9.J) | (30,163,086) | DA | | (30,163,086) |
| 47 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 16.C & Ln 18.J) | (7,048,204) | DA | | (5,411,676) |
| 48 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 25.C & Ln 27.J) | 10,682,610 | DA | | 6,006,624 |
| 49 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 34.C & Ln 36.J) | <u> </u> | DA | | - |
| 50 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum lns 45 to 49) | (26,528,679) | | | (29,568,137) |
| 51 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.E & In 30.E) | - | DA | | - |
| 51a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In NOTE 1 . (E)) | - | DA | | - |
| 52 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note F) | | | | |
| 53 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * ln 68) (Note G) | 41,205 | | | 41,205 |
| 54 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(F)) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 55 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 3.(F)) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 56 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet D, In 4.(F)) | <u>-</u> | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 57 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 7.G) | 4,807 | W/S | 1.00000 | 4,807 |
| 58 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet D, In 7.F) | 26,771 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 26,771 |
| 59 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 7.E) | · - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 60 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet D, In 7.D) | | NA | 0.00000 | |
| 61 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum Ins 53 to 60) | 72,783 | | | 72,783 |
| 62 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 8.(B)) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 63 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 43, 50, 51, 61, 62) | | 127,795,440 | | | 124,755,983 |
| | · · · · · / | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT True-Up TCOS - True-Up Page: 18 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4 | •) | (5) |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | TO Total | Alloc | ator | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line | | | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 64 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 520,866 | | | |
| 65 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note I) 321.84-92.b | 11,519 | | | |
| 66 | Less: Account 565 | (Note J) 321.96.b | 179,704 | | | |
| 67 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed customers | s (Worksheet I, In 14) | \$0 | | | |
| 68 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 64 - 65 - 66 - 67) | 329,643 | TP | 1.00000 | 329,643 |
| 69 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 734,270 | | | |
| 70 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | 63,189 | | | |
| 71 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | - | | | |
| 72 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | - | | | |
| 73 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 15,429 | | | |
| 74 | Balance of A & G | (In 69 - sum In 70 to In 73) | 655,652 | W/S | 1.00000 | 655,652 |
| 75 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 70) | 63,189 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 63,189 |
| 76 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | (Note I) 321.84-92.b | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 77 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | (Note J) 321.96.b | - | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 78 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 32.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 78a | PBOP Adjustment | Worksheet O In 16.B | 41,990 | DA | 1.00000 | 41,990 |
| 79 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 74 to 78 less ln 78a) | 760,832 | | | 760,832 |
| 80 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 68 + ln 79) | 1,090,475 | | | 1,090,475 |
| 81 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 82 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 2,810,141 | TP | 1.00000 | 2,810,141 |
| 83 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 83a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 37.E) | 28,109 | DA | 1.00000 | 28,109 |
| 84 | Intangible | 336.1.f | 117,304 | W/S | 1.00000 | 117,304 |
| 85 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum Ins 82 to 84) | 2,955,554 | | | 2,955,554 |
| 86 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 87 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 88 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 89 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 90 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | 2,309,902 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 2,309,902 |
| 91 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 92 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 25 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 25 |
| 93 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 88 to 92) | 2,309,927 | | | 2,309,927 |
| | | | | | | |

| 94 95 96 97 98 | INCOME TAXES T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = where WCLTD=(In 133) and WACC = (In 136) and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. | (Note O) | 38.68% 46.29% | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 99 | GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from ln 95) | | 1.6308 | | | |
| 100 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | - | | | |
| 101 102 | Income Tax Calculation ITC adjustment | (In 96 * In 104) (In 99 * In 100) | 4,514,081 | NP(TU) | 1.00000 | 4,406,720 |
| 103 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 101 to 102) | 4,514,081 | | - | 4,406,720 |
| 104 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 63 * In 136) | 9,751,901.17 | | | 9,519,964 |
| 105 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (No | ote E) (Worksheet E, In 2) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 106 107 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS (sum Ins 80, 85, 93, 103, 104, 105) | MARGIN TAX | 20,621,939 | | = | 20,282,640 |
| 108 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K) | | - | DA | | - |
| 109 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MAR | GIN TAX | 20,621,939 | | - | 20,282,640 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT True-Up TCOS - True-Up Page: 19 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| In | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Total transmission plant | (ln 18) | | | | | | | 156,200,850 |
| 111 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (Net | ote Q) | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Se | ervices (Worksheet A, In 23, Col. (C)) |) (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 113 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (ln 110 - ln 111 - ln 112) | | | | | | | 156,200,850 |
| 114 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (In 113 / In 110) | | | | | | TP= | 1.00000 |
| | | | | Payro | II Billed from | | | | |
| 115 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | • | Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 116 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | , | | • | | | | |
| 117 | Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 119,647 | 119,647 | TP | 1.00000 | 119,647 |
| 118 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 119 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Other (Excludes A&G) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 121 | Total | (sum Ins 116 to 120) | | 0 | 119,647 | 119,647 | | | 119,647 |
| 122 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.00000 |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | | | | \$ |
| 124 | Long Term Interest | Long Term Interest (Worksheet N | J. In. 18. col. (E)) | | | | | | 4,213,035 |
| 125 | Preferred Dividends | Preferred Stock Dividends (Work | | | | | | | - |
| 126 | Development of Common Stock: | | | | | | | | Average |
| 127 | Proprietary Capital | (Worksheet N, In. 1, col. (E)) | | | | | | — | 108,350,204 |
| 128 | Less Preferred Stock (In 134) | (Worksheet N, In. 2, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 129 | Less Account 216.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | (Worksneet N, In. 3, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 130 | Less Account 219 | (Worksheet N, In. 3, col. (E)) (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 130 131 | | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) | | | | | | _ | - - 108,350,204 |
| | Less Account 219 | | | Ca | pital Structure P | ercentages | | Cost | - - 108,350,204 |
| | Less Account 219 | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) | | | p ital Structure P Actual | <u>ercentages</u> Cap Limit | | Cost (Note S) | - - 108,350,204 Weighted |
| 131 | Less Account 219 Common Stock | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) 2014 Avg Balances | ,000 | | | Cap Limit | _ | (Note S) | |
| 131 132 | Less Account 219 | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) | ,000 - | | Actual | | _ | | Weighted |
| 131 132 133 | Less Account 219 Common Stock Avg Long Term Debt (Worksheet N, In. 10, col. (E)) | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) 2014 Avg Balances | - | | Actual 48.91% | Cap Limit 50.00% | - | (Note S) 4.06% | Weighted 0.0203 |
| 131 132 133 134 | Less Account 219 Common Stock Avg Long Term Debt (Worksheet N, In. 10, col. (E)) Avg Preferred Stock (Worksheet N, In. 46, col. (E)) | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) 2014 Avg Balances 103,725 | - ,204 | | Actual 48.91% 0.00% | Cap Limit 50.00% 0.00% | - | (Note S) 4.06% 0.00% | Weighted 0.0203 0.0000 |
| 131 132 133 134 135 | Less Account 219 Common Stock Avg Long Term Debt (Worksheet N, In. 10, col. (E)) Avg Preferred Stock (Worksheet N, In. 46, col. (E)) Avg Common Stock (In 131) (Note U) | (Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 127 - In 128 - In 129 - In 130) <u>2014 Avg Balances</u> 103,725 <u>108,350</u> 212,075 | - ,204 | | Actual 48.91% 0.00% | Cap Limit 50.00% 0.00% | _ | (Note S) 4.06% 0.00% 11.20% | Weighted 0.0203 0.0000 0.0560 |

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA (Note T)

NOTE: All WACC related entries below sourced from PSO's FF1 or Template

| 138 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | \$ |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 139 | Long Term Interest | Long Term Interest (PSO FR Worksheet N, In. 19, col. (E)) | | | | 53,852,457 |
| 140 | Preferred Dividends | Preferred Stock Dividends (PSO FR Worksheet N, In. 47, col. (E)) | | | | - |
| 141 | Development of Common Stock: | | | | _ | Average |
| 142 | Proprietary Capital | (PSO Worksheet N, In. 1, col. (E)) | | | | 929,189,234 |
| 143 | Less Preferred Stock (In 149) | (PSO Worksheet N, In. 2, col. (E)) | | | | - |
| 144 | Less Account 216.1 | (PSO Worksheet N, In. 3, col. (E)) | | | | - |
| 145 | Less Account 219 | (PSO Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) | | | | 6,118,882 |
| 146 | Common Stock | (In 142 - In 143 - In 144 - In 145) | | | | 923,070,352 |
| | | | Capital Structure | Percentages | Cost | |
| 147 | | 2013 Avg Balances | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note S) | Weighted |
| 148 | Avg Long Term Debt (PSO WS-N, In. 10, col. (E)) | 978,305,470 | 51.45% | 0.00% | 5.50% | 0.0283 |
| 149 | Avg Preferred Stock (PSO WS-N, In. 46, col. (E)) | en e | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.0000 |
| 150 | Avg Common Stock (In 146) (Note U) | 923,070,352 | 48.55% | 0.00% | 11.20% | 0.0544 |
| 151 | Total (sum Ins 148 to 150) | 1,901,375,822 | | | WACC= | 0.0827 |
| 152 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (PSO Note U) | 52.5% | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT True-Up TCOS - True-Up Page: 20 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

Letter

<u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#

b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting work papers rather than using the allocations above.

- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the trued-up revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on this TCOS. Line 15 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- E The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet C.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 68.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 62 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 105.
- I Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges

shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.

- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- Ν

Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.

- O The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = "the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes". If the utility is taxed in more than one state it must attach a work paper showing the name of each state and how the blended or composite SIT was developed. Furthermore, a utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f) (In 95) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0. Inputs Required:

 FIT =
 35.00%

 SIT =
 35.00%

 SIT =
 5.66% (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet K)
 - p = 0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes)
- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- T The Capital Structure of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC will be based on the Capital Structure of PSO until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes a stand alond capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS.
 Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 139) / long term debt (ln 148). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 140) / preferred outstanding (ln 149).
 Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.
- U Per Settlement, equity is limited to 50% of AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC's Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS A RB Support Page: 21 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Worksheet A - Detail Plant Balances AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

| Line | (A) | (B) | (C) <u>Balances @</u> | (D) Balances | (E) Average Balance for | |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Number | Rate Base Item & Supporting Balance | Source of Data | 12/31/2013 | 12/31/2012 | 2013 | |
| NOTE: Func | tional ARO investment and accumulated depreciation bal | ances shown below are included in the total functional b | alances shown here. | | | |
| Plant Investn | nent Balances | | | | | |
| 1 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 2 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 3 | Transmission Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 58 | 235,086,898 | 77,314,801 | 156,200,850 | |
| 4 | Transmission Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 57 | - | - | - | |
| 5 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 6 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 7 | General Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 99 | • | - | - | |
| 8 | General Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 98 | - | - | - | |
| 9 | Intangible Plant In Service | FF1, page 205 Col.(g) & pg. 204 Col. (b), In 5 | 796,989 | 442,203 | 619,596 | |
| 10 | Total Property Investment Balance | (Sum of Lines: 3, 7, 9) | 235,883,887 | 77,757,004 | 156,820,446 | |
| 11 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 10) | (Sum of Lines: 4, 8) | | - | | |
| Accumulated | Depreciation & Amortization Balances | | | | | |
| 12 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 13 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 14 | Transmission Accumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, In 25, Col. (b) | 3,880,176 | 1,069,371 | 2,474,774 | |
| 15 | Transmission ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | - | - | · · | |
| 16 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 18 | General Accumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, In 28, Col. (b) | - | - | - | |
| 19 | General ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | - | - | - | |
| 20 | Intangible Accumulated Amortization | FF1, page 200, In 21, Col. (b) | 152,988 | 35,683 | 94,336 | |
| 21 | Total Accumulated Depreciation or Amortization | (Sum of Lines: 14, 18, 20) | 4,033,164 | 1,105,054 | 2,569,109 | |
| 22 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 21) | (Sum of Lines: 15, 19) | - | - | - | |

Generation Step-Up Units

| 23 | GSU Investment Amount | Company Records | - | • | - |
|--------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 24 | GSU Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | - | - | - |
| 25 | GSU Net Balance | (Line 23 - Line 24) | - | - | - |
| Transmissic | on Accumulated Depreciation Net of GSU Accumulated Deprecia | tion | | | |
| 26 | Transmission Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 14 Above) | 3,880,176 | 1,069,371 | 2,474,774 |
| 27 | Less: GSU Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 24 Above) | - | - | - |
| 28 | Subtotal of Transmission Net of GSU | (Line 26 - Line 27) | 3,880,176 | 1,069,371 | 2,474,774 |
| Plant Held F | or Future Use | | | | |
| 29 | Plant Held For Future Use | FF1, page 214, In 47, Col. (d) | - | - | - |
| 30 | Transmission Plant Held For Future | Company Records | - | - | - |
| Regulatory | Assets and Liabilities Approved for Recovery In Ratebase | | | | |
| 31 | Note: Regulatory Assets & Liabilities can only be included in rate | ebase pursuant to a 205 filling with the FERC. | 42,164 | 70,273 | 50.040 |
| 32 | Beginning Balance of Regulatory Asset (Note 1) Amortization in Months | | 42,104 | 30 | 56,219 24 |
| 33 | Monthly Amortization | (line 31 / line 32) | 2,342 | 2,342 | 2,342 |
| 34 | Months in 2013 to be amortized | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 35 | Amortization Expense in 2013 Year | (line 33 X line 34) | 28,109 | 28,109 | 28,109 |
| 36 | Months in 2014 to be amortized | | 6 | 12 | 9 |
| 37 | Amortization Expense in 2014 Year | (line 33 X line 36) | 14,055 | 28,109 | 21,082 |
| 38 | Ending Balance of Regulatory Asset | (line 31 - line 35) | 14,055 | 42,164 | 28,109 |
| 39 | Average Balance of Regulatory Asset | (line 31 + line 38)/2 | 28,109 | 56,218 | 42,164 |
| 40 | Unamortized Balance of Regulatory Asset at YE 2013 (Note 1) | | 14,055 | 42,164 | 28,109 |
| 41 | Total Regulatory Deferrals Included in Ratebase | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NOTE 1 Formation costs through 6/30/2010 are includable at 50% with 48 month amortization and no return on the unamortized balance. The balance on line 41 may not include unamortized formation costs.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS B Projected Plant Page: 22 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Projected on 2013 FF1 Balances **Worksheet B** - Projected Transmission Plant in Service Additions **AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC**

I. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| | STAND ALONE (Note 1) | |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1 | Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2013) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 77,314,801 |
| 2 | Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2013) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 235,086,898 |
| 3 | | 312,401,699 |
| 4 | Average Balance of Transmission Investment | 156,200,850 |
| 5 | Annual Depreciation Expense, Historic TCOS, In 259 | 2,810,141 |
| 6 | Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.80% |
| 7 | Average Depreciable Life (Years) | 56 |
| | PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA (Note 1) | |
| 8 | Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2013) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 706,917,109 |
| 9 | Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2013) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 731,312,125 |
| 10 | | 1,239,955,574 |
| 11 | Average Balance of Transmission Investment | 719,114,617 |
| 12 | Annual Depreciation Expense, PSO Historic TCOS, In 246 | 13,945,554 |
| 13 | Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.94% |
| 14 | Average Depreciable Life (Years) | 52 |

II. Calculation of Property Placed in Service by Month and the Related Depreciation Expense

| 15 | Month in Service | Capita | alized Balance | Composite Annual Depreciation Rate | D | Annual epreciation | Мо | nthly Depreciation | No. Months Depreciation | First Year Depreciation Expense |
|--------|---------------------|--------|----------------|---|-----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 16 | January | \$ | 10,065,339 | 1.80% | \$ | 181,096 | \$ | 15,091 | 11 | \$ 166,005 |
| 17 | February | \$ | - i i - | 1.80% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 10 | \$ - |
| 18 | March | \$ | 9,120,217 | 1.80% | \$ | 164,092 | \$ | 13,674 | 9 | \$ 123,069 |
| 19 | April | \$ | | 1.80% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 8 | \$ - |
| 20 | May | \$ | 13,915,515 | 1.80% | \$ | 250,369 | \$ | 20,864 | 7 | \$ 146,049 |
| 21 | June | \$ | 2,475,322 | 1.80% | \$ | 44,536 | \$ | 3,711 | 6 | \$ 22,268 |
| 22 | July | \$ | - i i i - | 1.80% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 5 | \$ - |
| 23 | August | \$ | - | 1.80% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 4 | \$ - |
| 24 | September | \$ | - | 1.80% | | - | \$ | - | 3 | \$ - |
| 25 | October | \$ | 1,560,947 | 1.80% | \$ | 28,085 | \$ | 2,340 | 2 | \$ 4,681 |
| 26 | November | \$ | 7,066,137 | 1.80% | \$ | 127,135 | \$ | 10,595 | 1 | \$ 10,595 |
| 27 | December | \$ | 60,973,412 | 1.80% | | 1,097,039 | \$ | 91,420 | 0 | \$ - |
| 28 | Investment | \$ | 105,176,889 | | | | | Depr | eciation Expense | \$ 472,666 |
| III. P | lant Transferred | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ¢ | | - This input o | roo | in for origing | | at plant | | |

| 29 | \$- | <== This input area is for original cost plant |
|--------------------|-----|---|
| 30 | \$- | <== This input area is for accumulated depreciation that may be associated with capital |
| 31 (Ln 14 * Ln 29) | \$- | expenditures. It would have an impact if a company had assets transferred from a subsidiary. <== This input area is for additional Depreciation Expense |

Note 1: Until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes Transmission plant in service the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating Company formula approved in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC is based on Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for PSO and shown on lines 8 through 14.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS C RB Tax Page: 23 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Worksheet C - ADIT Balances used in Projection & True-Up AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

| Line <u>No.</u> | (A) <u>Acc. No.</u> | (B) Description | (C) <u>YE Balance</u> | (E) <u>Exclusions *</u> | (F) 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | (G) PTD Plant <u>Related</u> | (H) Transmission <u>Plant Related</u> | (I) Labor <u>Related</u> | (J) Total Included in Rate base (E)+(F)+(G)+(H) |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Account 282 - Form-1 page 274-275, Ln 2 Col. (k) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 282.1 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | (45,891,629) | - | (45,684,354) | - | - | (207,274) | |
| | 2 282.1 | Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] | (10,001,020) | 0.0000% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% | |
| 3 | 3 282.1 | Allocated Total | | 0 | (45,684,354) | 0 | 0 | (207,274) | (45,891,629) |
| | | 282 Balance to Use in True-Up | | | | | | | |
| | 4 282.1 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | (45,891,629) | - | (45,684,354) | - | - | (207,274) | |
| Ę | 5 282.1 | 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | (14,434,543) | - | (14,292,261) | - | - | (142,282) | |
| 6 | 6 | Subtotal | (60,326,171) | - | (59,976,615) | - | - | (349,556) | |
| 7 | 7 | Average Balance | (30,163,086) | 0 | (29,988,307) | 0 | 0 | (174,778) | |
| 8 | | Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | | <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> (29,988,307) | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> (174,778) | (30,163,086) |
| | 9 | Allocated Total | | 0 | (29,900,307) | 0 | 0 | (174,770) | (30,103,000) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Account 283 - Form-1 page 276-277, Ln 9, Col (k) | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1 202 4 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | (10 655 262) | (2,402,775) | (0 470 407) | | | | |
| |) 283.1 1 283.1 | Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] | (10,655,262) | (2,482,775) 0.0000% | (8,172,487) 100.0000% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% | |
| | 2 283.1 | Allocated Total | | 0 | (8,172,487) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8,172,487) |
| | | 283 Balance to Use in True-Up | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 283.1 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | (10,655,262) | (2,482,775) | (8,172,487) | - | - | - | |
| 14 | 4 283.1 | 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | (3,441,146) | (790,282) | (2,650,864) | - | - | - | |
| 15 | 5 | Subtotal | (14,096,408) | (3,273,056) | (10,823,351) | - | - | | |
| 16 | | Average Balance | (7,048,204) | (1,636,528) | (5,411,676) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | | Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] | | 0.0000% | <u>100.000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | |
| 18 | 3 | Allocated Total | | 0 | (5,411,676) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,411,676) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> Account 190 - Form-1 page 234, Ln 8, Col. (c)</u> | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 Palanas to Use in Prejection | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 9 190.1 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | 16,684,415 | 7,094,025 | 9,590,391 | - | - | - | |
| |) 190.1 | Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] | 10,004,410 | 0.0000% | <u>100.0000%</u> | 100.0000% | <u>100.0000%</u> | 100.0000% | |
| 2, | 1 100 1 | | | 0 | 0 500 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 500 201 |

| 20 190.1 21 190.1 | Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] | | <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 9,590,391 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | 9,590,391 |
|----------------------|---|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | 190 Balance to Use in True-Up | | | | | | | |
| 22 190.1 | 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 | 16,684,415 | 7,094,025 | 9,590,391 | - | - | - | |
| 23 190.1 | 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | 4,680,805 | 2,257,947 | 2,422,858 | - | - | - | |
| 24 | Subtotal | 21 365 221 | 0 351 072 | 12 013 240 | | | | |

| 24 | Subtotal | 21,305,221 | 9,351,972 | 12,013,249 | - | - | - | |
|----|--|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 25 | Average Balance | 10,682,610 | 4,675,986 | 6,006,624 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 | Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] | | <u>0.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | |
| 27 | Allocated Total | | 0 | 6,006,624 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,006,624 |

| | Account 255 - Form-1 page 266-267 255 Balance to Use in Projection | Pre 1971 ITC Includable in Rate Base | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 28 255.0 29 255.0 30 255.0 | Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2013 (FF1 p. 267, Ln 2.h) Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | - <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | <u>- 100.0000%</u> 0 <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | 0 | | | | |
| 31 255.0 32 255.0 | 255 Balance to Use in True-Up Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2013 (FF1 p. 267, Ln 2.h) Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2012 (FF1 p. 266, Ln 2.b) | - | | - | | | | | | |
| 33 34 35 36 | Subtotal Average Balance Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | - 0 <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | 0 | | | | |

* Exclusions: Non-utility, fuel supply, off-system sales and other items as specified related to costs not included in rates.

Worksheet C-1 - ADIT & ITC Details

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY DETAIL OF DEFERRED INCOME TAX BALANCES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013

| | | | | | | Allocation Method | | | |
|----------|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Account | Line # | Description | Balance | | Exclusions | 100% Transmission | Line Deliberately Left Blank | Deliberately Left Blank | Labor |
| 2821001 | 230A | ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED | (46,403,111) | т | | (46,403,111) | | | |
| 2821001 | 295A | GAIN/LOSS ON ACRS/MACRS PROPERTY | 16,735 | Т | | 16,735 | | | |
| 2821001 | 320A | ABFUDC | (714,691) | Ť | | (714,691) | | | |
| 2821001 | 380J | INT EXP CAPITALIZED FOR TAX | 1,412,180 | Ť | | 1,412,180 | | | |
| | 712K | CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE COST-BOOK | (207,274) | Labor | | , , | | | (207,274) |
| 2821001 | 910K | REMOVAL CST | 4,533 | т | | 4,533 | | | |
| 2821001 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (45,891,629) | | 0 | (45,684,354) | 0 | 0 | (207,274) |
| (absolut | e value Total C | ompany Amount Ties to FF1 p.275(k) Acct 282 Electric) | 45,891,629 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2831001 | 014C-DSIT | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T | (2,482,775) | Е | (2,482,775) | | | | |
| 2831001 | 664J | REG ASSET-TRANSCO PRE-FORMATION COSTS | (4,919) | Ť | (2,402,110) | (4,919) | | | |
| 2001001 | 00-0 | | (4,515) | | | (4,010) | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 2831002 | 911Q-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED | (8,167,568) | Т | | (8,167,568) | | | |
| 2831 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (10,655,262) | | (2,482,775) | (8,172,487) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (absolut | e value Total C | ompany Amount Ties to FF1 p.277(k) Acct 283 Electric) | 10,655,262 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1901001 | 011C | TAX CREDIT C/F - DEF TAX ASSET- MJE | 383 | Е | 383 | | | | |
| 1901001 | 911Q-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED | 2,858,649 | Ť | 000 | 2,858,649 | | | |
| 1901001 | 960Z | NOL - DEFERRED TAX ASSET RECLASS | 6,731,742 | Ť | | 6,731,742 | | | |
| | COOL | | 0,101,142 | | | 0,101,142 | | | |
| 1901002 | 014C-DSIT | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T | 7,093,642 | Е | 7,093,642 | | | | |
| 1901001 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | 16,684,415 | | 7,094,025 | 9,590,391 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | (Total Company Amount Ties to FF1 p.234(c) Electric) | 16,684,416 | | | | | | |

Worksheet C-2 - ADIT & ITC Details

AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY DETAIL OF DEFERRED INCOME TAX BALANCES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | | | | | All | ocation Method | Line | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Account | Line # | Description | Balance | | Exclusions | 100% Transmission | Line Deliberately Left Blank | Line Deliberately Left Blank | Labor |
| 2821001 2821001 2821001 2821001 2821001 2821001 | 230A 320A 380J 712K 910K | ACRS BENEFIT NORMALIZED ABFUDC INT EXP CAPITALIZED FOR TAX CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE COST-BOOK REMOVAL CST TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (14,349,548) (82,439) 118,726 (142,282) 21,000 (14,434,543) | T T Labor T | 0 | (14,349,548) (82,439) 118,726 21,000 (14,292,261) | 0 | 0 | (142,282) (142,282) |
| 2831001 2831001 | 014C-DSIT 664J | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T REG ASSET-TRANSCO PRE-FORMATION COSTS | (790,282) (14,757) | E T | (790,282) | (14,757) | | | |
| 2831002 2831001 | 911Q-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (2,636,107) (3,441,146) | Т | (790,282) | (2,636,107) (2,650,864) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1901001 1901001 | 911Q-DSIT 014C-DSIT 960Z | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED NOL STATE C/F DEF STATE TAX ASSET NOL - DEFERRED TAX ASSET RECLASS | 922,637 2,257,947 1,500,221 | T E T | 2,257,947 | 922,637 1,500,221 | | | |
| 1901001 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | 4,680,805 | | 2,257,947 | 2,422,858 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

AEP West SPP Member Companies

| | | | | sheet D - Working Ca | vice Formula Rate pital Rate Base Adjus | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|
| | | | | OKLAHOMA TRANS | | | | | |
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (I) |
| | | | Mate | rials & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> <u>Number</u> 1 | | | Source | Balance @_ December 31, 2013 FF1, p. 227, Col. (c) | <u>Balance @</u> <u>December 31, 2012</u> FF1, p. 227, Col. (b) | Average Balance for Rate Year 2013 | | | |
| 2 | | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 8, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 3 | | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 11, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 4 | | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, In 16, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| | | | Bronovmo | nt Palanaa Summ | 0m / | | | | |
| | | | | ent Balance Summ | 100% | | | Total Included | |
| | | | Average of <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base (E)+(F)+(G) | |
| 5 6 | | Totals as of December 31, 2013 Totals as of December 31, 2012 | 73,376 21,279 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 11,665 | 0 9,614 | 73,376 21,279 | |
| 7 | | Average Balance | 47,328 | 0 | 0 | | 4,807 | 47,328 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/ | 2013 | | | | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable Balances | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 9 | 1650001 | Prepaid Insurance | 2,409 | 0 | | 2,409 | 0 | 2,409 | |
| 10 11 | 1650021 1650023 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS Prepaid Lease | 39,468 31,500 | | 31,500 | 39,468 | 0 | 39,468 31,500 | |
| 12 13 | | | | | - , | | | - | |
| 14 15 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 16 17 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 73,376 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 | 0 | 73,376 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/2 | 2012 100% | | | Total Included | |
| 19 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2012 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 20 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 21,279 | 0 | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |
| 21 22 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 25 26 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 30 | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 21,279 | | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |
| | | ······ | ,_10 | | | , | 0,011 | , | |

| | | | | AEP West SPP Me 2014 Cost of Serv sheet D - Working Cap OKLAHOMA TRANS | rice Formula Rate pital Rate Base Adjus | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (1) |
| | | | Mate | rials & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> Number 1 | | | <u>Source</u> | Balance @_ December 31, 2013 FF1, p. 227, Col. (c) | Balance @ December 31, 2012 FF1, p. 227, Col. (b) | Average Balance for Rate Year 2013 | | | |
| 2 | | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 8, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 3 | | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 11, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 4 | | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| | | | Prepayme | nt Balance Summa | ary | | | | |
| | | | Average of <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 5 6 | | Totals as of December 31, 2013 Totals as of December 31, 2012 | 73,376 21,279 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 11,665 | 0 9,614 | 73,376 21,279 | |
| 7 | | Average Balance | 47,328 | 0 | 0 | 26,771 | 4,807 | 47,328 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/2 | 2013 100% | | | Total Included | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base (E)+(F)+(G) | |
| 9 10 | 1650001 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 2,409 39,468 | 0 | | 2,409 39,468 | 0 0 | 2,409 39,468 | |
| 11 12 | 1650023 | Prepaid Lease | 31,500 | | 31,500 | 00,100 | Ŭ | 31,500 | |
| 13 14 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 15 16 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 17 18 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 73,376 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 | 0 | 73,376 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/2 | | | | Total Included | |
| 19 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2012 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base (E)+(F)+(G) | |
| 20 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 21,279 | 0 | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |
| 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 25 26 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 27 28 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 30 | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 21,279 | | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |

| | | | | AEP West SPP Me 2014 Cost of Serv sheet D - Working Cap OKLAHOMA TRANS | rice Formula Rate pital Rate Base Adjus | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|-----|
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (1) |
| | | | Mate | rials & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> Number | | | <u>Source</u> | <u>Balance @</u> <u>December 31, 2013</u> FF1, p. 227, Col. (c) | Balance @_ December 31, 2012 FF1, p. 227, Col. (b) | <u>Average Balance for</u> <u>Rate Year 2013</u> | | | |
| 2 | | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 8, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 3 | | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 11, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 4 | | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| | | | Prepayme | nt Balance Summa | arv | | | | |
| | | | Average of <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 5 6 7 | | Totals as of December 31, 2013 Totals as of December 31, 2012 Average Balance | 73,376 21,279 47,328 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 11,665 26,771 | 0 <u>9,614</u> 4,807 | 73,376 21,279 47,328 | |
| | | | | | | | | , | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | Prepayments Account 165 - 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Balance @ 12/31/2 Excludable Balances | 2013 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 1650001 1650021 1650023 | Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Insurance - EIS Prepaid Lease | 2,409 39,468 31,500 | 0 | 31,500 | 2,409 39,468 | 0 0 | 2,409 39,468 31,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 73,376 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 | 0 | 73,376 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/2 | | | | Total Included | |
| 19 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2012 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 20 21 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 21,279 | 0 | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 - | |
| 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - | |
| 30 | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 21,279 | | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |

| | | | | AEP West SPP Me 2014 Cost of Serv sheet D - Working Ca OKLAHOMA TRANS | rice Formula Rate pital Rate Base Adjus | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----|
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (I) |
| | | | Mate | rials & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> <u>Number</u> 1 | | | <u>Source</u> | Balance @ December 31, 2013 FF1, p. 227, Col. (c) | <u>Balance @</u> <u>December 31, 2012</u> FF1, p. 227, Col. (b) | Average Balance for Rate Year 2013 | | | |
| 2 | | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 8, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 3 | | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 11, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 4 | | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| | | | Prepayme | nt Balance Summ | arv | | | | |
| | | | Average of YE Balance | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 5 6 7 | | Totals as of December 31, 2013 Totals as of December 31, 2012 Average Balance | 73,376 21,279 47,328 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 11,665 26,771 | 0 <u>9,614</u> 4,807 | 73,376 21,279 47,328 | |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | <u>Description</u> | Prepayments Account 165 - 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Balance @ 12/31/2 Excludable Balances | 2013 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 1650001 1650021 1650023 | Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Insurance - EIS Prepaid Lease | 2,409 39,468 31,500 | 0 | 31,500 | 2,409 39,468 | 0 0 | 2,409 39,468 31,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 73,376 | 0 | 31,500 | 41,876 | 0 | 73,376 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 - | Balance @ 12/31/2 | | | | | |
| 19 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2012 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 20 21 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 21,279 | 0 | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - | |
| 30 | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 21,279 | | | 11,665 | 9,614 | 21,279 | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS D Working Capital Page: 26 of 69

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS E IPP Credits Page: 27 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Worksheet E - IPP Credits AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

| <u>Line</u> Number | (A) Description | (B) <u>2013</u> |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Net Funds from IPP Customers @ 12/31/2012 (2013 FORM 1, P269, (B)) | |
| 2 | Interest Accrual (company records) | |
| 3 | Revenue Credits to Generators (company records) | |
| 4 5 6 | Other Adjustments (company records) Accounting Adjustment | 1 |
| 7 | Net Funds from IPP Customers 12/31/2013 (2013 FORM 1, P269, (F)) | |
| 8 | Average Balance for 2013 ((In 1 + In 7) / 2) | |

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Projected on 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet F - Calculation of PROJECTED Annual Revenue Requirement for BPU and Special-billed Projects Based on a Carrying Charge Derived from Historic 2013 Data AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

Calculate Return and Income Taxes with 0 basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified I.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

| ROE w/o incentives (Projected | TCOS, In 163) | | 11.20% | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project ROE Incentive Adder (E | nter as whole nu | mber) | 0 | basis points |
| ROE with additional 0 basis poir | nt incentive | | 11.20% | <==Incentive RO |
| Determine R (cost of long term | debt, cost of pret | ferred stock and percent i | is from Projected TCOS | s, Ins <mark>146</mark> through |
| | <u>%</u> | Cost | Weighted cost | |
| Long Term Debt | 50.00% | 0.0463 | 0.0232 | |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| Common Stock | 50.00% | 0.1120 | <u>0.0560</u> | |
| | | R = | 0.0792 | |

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (Projected TCOS, In 75) | 289,268,357 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| R (fom A. above) | 0.0792 |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 22,900,688 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 22,900,688 |
|---|------------|
| Tax Rate (Projected TCOS, In 105) | 38.68% |
| EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | 44.62% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x EIT) | 10,217,743 |
| ITC Adjustment (Projected TCOS, In 115) | |
| Income Taxes | 10,217,743 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

A. Determine Net Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Net Revenue Requirement (Projected TCOS, In 122) | 39.932.998 |
|--|------------|
| | / |
| Return (Projected TCOS, In 117) | 22,900,688 |
| Income Taxes (Projected TCOS, In 116) | 10,217,743 |
| Gross Margin Taxes (Projected TCOS, In 121) | |
| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 6,814,567 |

B. Determine Net Revenue Requirement with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 6,814,567 |
|---|-------------------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 22,900,688 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | <u>10,217,743</u> |
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 39,932,998 |
| Gross Margin Tax with 0 Basis Point ROE Increase (II C. below) Revenue Requirement w/ Gross Margin Taxes | 39,932,998 |
| Less: Depreciation (Projected TCOS, In 94) | <u>2,810,141</u> |
| Net Rev. Req, w/0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 37,122,857 |

C. Determine Gross Margin Tax with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Net Revenue Requirement before Gross Margin Taxes, with 0 | 39,932,998 |
|---|------------|
| Basis Point ROE increase (II B. above) | |
| Apportionment Factor to Texas (Worksheet K, In 12) | 0.00% |
| Apportioned Texas Revenues | - |
| Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% |
| Taxable, Apportioned Margin | - |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate | 1% |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | - |
| Gross-up Required for Gross Margin Tax Expense | - |
| Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | - |
| | |

D. Determine FCR with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

| Net Transmission Plant (Projected TCOS, Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51) | 333,100,804 |
|--|--|
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 39,932,998 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point increase in ROE | 11.99% |
| Net Rev. Req, w / 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation FCR less Depreciation (Projected TCOS, ln 12) | 37,122,857 11.14% <u>11.00%</u> 0.14% |

Incremental FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation **III.** Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Period (P.206, In 58) | 77,314,801 | <==From Input or |
|---|-------------|------------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Period (P.207, In 58) | 235,086,898 | <==From Input or |
| - | 312,401,699 | - |
| Transmission Plant Average Balance for 2013 | 156,200,850 | |
| Annual Depreciation Expense (Historic TCOS, In 259) | 2,810,141 | |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.80% | |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 55.58 | |
| Round to nearest whole year | 56 | |
| | | |

ROE Cannot Exceed 12.45% gh <mark>148</mark>)

| SUMMARY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL BASE PLAN AND NON-BASE PLAN REVENUE REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Rev Require | W Incentives | Incentive Amounts | | | |
| PROJECTED YEAR | 2014 | 6,199,133 | 6,199,133 | \$- | | | |

Note: Review formulas in summary to ensure the proper year's revenue requirement is being accumulated for each project from the tables below.

NOTE: PART IV --- BPU Project Tables are contained in separate *.xls file

t on Worksheet B t on Worksheet B

> Note 1: Until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes Transmission plant in service the depreciation expense component of the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating Company formula approved in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC is based on Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for PSO and shown on lines 8 through 14 of Worksheet B.

Calculate Return and Income Taxes with 0 basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified for Incentive. I.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

| ROE w/o incentives (True-L | Jp TCOS, In 150) | | 11.20% | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Project ROE Incentive Adde | • • • | umber) | 0 basis points | |
| ROE with additional 0 basis | point incentive | | 11.20% <==Incentive R | OE Cannot Exce |
| Determine R (cost of long to | erm debt, cost of pr | referred stock and perce | ent is from True-Up TCOS, Ins 133 throu | ugh <mark>135</mark>) |
| | <u>%</u> | <u>Cost</u> | Weighted cost | |
| Long Term Debt | 50.00% | 0.0406 | 0.0203 | |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| Common Stock | 50.00% | 0.1120 | <u>0.0560</u> | |
| | | R = | 0.0763 | |
| | | | | |

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (True-Up TCOS, In 63) | 124,755,983 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| R (fom A. above) | 0.0763 |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 9,519,964 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 9,519,964 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Tax Rate (True-Up TCOS, In 95) | 38.68% |
| EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | 46.29% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x EIT) | 4,406,720 |
| ITC Adjustment (True-Up TCOS, In 102) | |
| Income Taxes | 4,406,720 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

A. Determine Net Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Net Revenue Requirement (True-Up TCOS, In 109) | 20,282,640 |
|--|------------|
| Return (True-Up TCOS, In 104) | 9,519,964 |
| Income Taxes (True-Up TCOS, In 103) | 4,406,720 |
| Gross Margin Taxes (True-Up TCOS, In 108) | - |
| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 6,355,956 |

B. Determine Net Revenue Requirement with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 6,355,956 |
|---|------------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 9,519,964 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | 4,406,720 |
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 20,282,640 |
| Gross Margin Tax with Basis Point ROE Increase (II C. below) | - |
| Revenue Requirement w/ Gross Margin Taxes | 20,282,640 |
| Less: Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 82) | 2,810,141 |
| Net Rev. Req, w/0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 17,472,499 |
| | |

C. Determine Gross Margin Tax with hypothetical 0.112 basis point increase in ROE. Net Revenue Requirement before Gross Margin Taxes, with 0 20,282,640

| Net Revenue Requirement before Gloss Margin Taxes, with 0 | 20,202,040 |
|---|------------|
| Basis Point ROE increase (II B. above) | |
| Apportionment Factor to Texas (Worksheet K, In 12) | 0.00% |
| Apportioned Texas Revenues | - |
| Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% |
| Taxable, Apportioned Margin | - |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate | 1% |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | - |
| Gross-up Required for Gross Margin Tax Expense | - |
| Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | - |
| | |

D. Determine FCR with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

| Net Transmission Plant (True-Up TCOS, In 39) | 153,726,076 |
|--|---------------|
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 20,282,640 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point increase in ROE | 13.19% |
| Net Rev. Req, w / 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. | 17,472,499 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 11.37% |
| FCR less Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 12) | <u>11.37%</u> |
| Incremental FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 0.00% |

III. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Period (P.206, In 58) | 77,314,801 | <==From Input on Worksheet B |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Period (P.207, In 58) | 235,086,898 | <==From Input on Worksheet B |
| | 312,401,699 | - |
| Transmission Plant Average Balance for 2013 | 156,200,850 | |
| Annual Depreciation Expense (True-Up TCOS, In 82) | 2,810,141 | Note 1: Un |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.80% | depreciation |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 55.58 | approved in |
| Round to nearest whole year | 56 | based on P |
| | | |

eed 12.45%

| SUMMARY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPP BPU & NON-BPU PROJECTS | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|---|--|
| | Rev R | lequire | ΨI | ncentives | Incentive Amounts | | |
| TRUE-UP YEAR 2013 | | | | | | | |
| \sum Prior Year Projected (WS-F) | \$ | 2,413,005 | \$ | 2,413,005 | \$ | - | |
| ∑ Prior Year True-Up (WS-G) | \$ | 2,370,652 | \$ | 2,370,652 | \$ | - | |
| True-up Adjustment For 2013 | | (42,353) | | (42,353) | | - | |
| | | | | | | | |

Note: Review formulas in summary to ensure the proper year's revenue requirement is being accumulated for each project from the tables below.

NOTE: PART IV --- BPU Project Tables are contained in separate *.xls file

Until AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC establishes Transmission plant in service the tion expense component of the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating Company formula d in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC is Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for PSO and shown on lines 8 through 14 of Worksheet B.

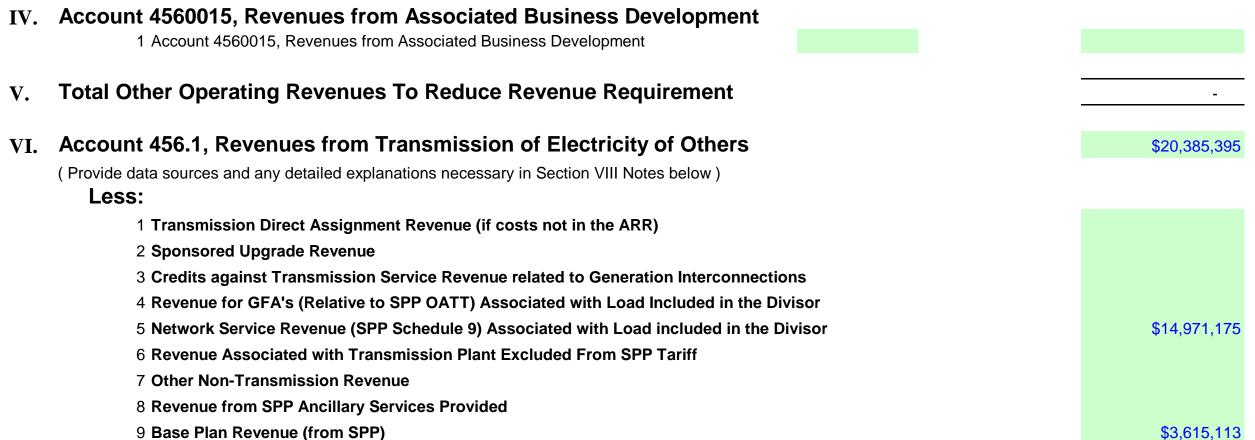
AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS H Rev Credits Page: 30 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet H - Revenue Credits for Historic Period AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

Revenue Credits for

| | | Total Company | Non- Transmission | Transmission |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| I. | Account 450, Forfeited Discounts | | - | - |
| II. | Account 451, Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | - | |
| III. | Account 454, Rent from Electric Property 1 Account 4540001 - Rent from Elect Property-Aff 2 Account 4540002 - Rent from Elect Property - Non-Aff 3 Account 4540003 - Rent from Elect Property - ABD - Aff 4 Account 4540004 - Rent from Elect Property - ABD - Non-Aff 5 Total Rents from Electirc Property | | - - - | |

(Revenue related to transmission facilities for pole attachments, rentals, etc. Provide data sources and explanations in Section VIII, Notes below)



| \$3,615,113 | |
|-------------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$1,799,108 | |
| \$1,799,108 | |
| | |
| | |
| | \$1,799,108 |

Data for this worksheet came from the FERC Form 1 and the Company's General Ledger.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS I Exp Adj F1 Balances Page: 31 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet I - Supporting Transmission Expense Adjustments AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

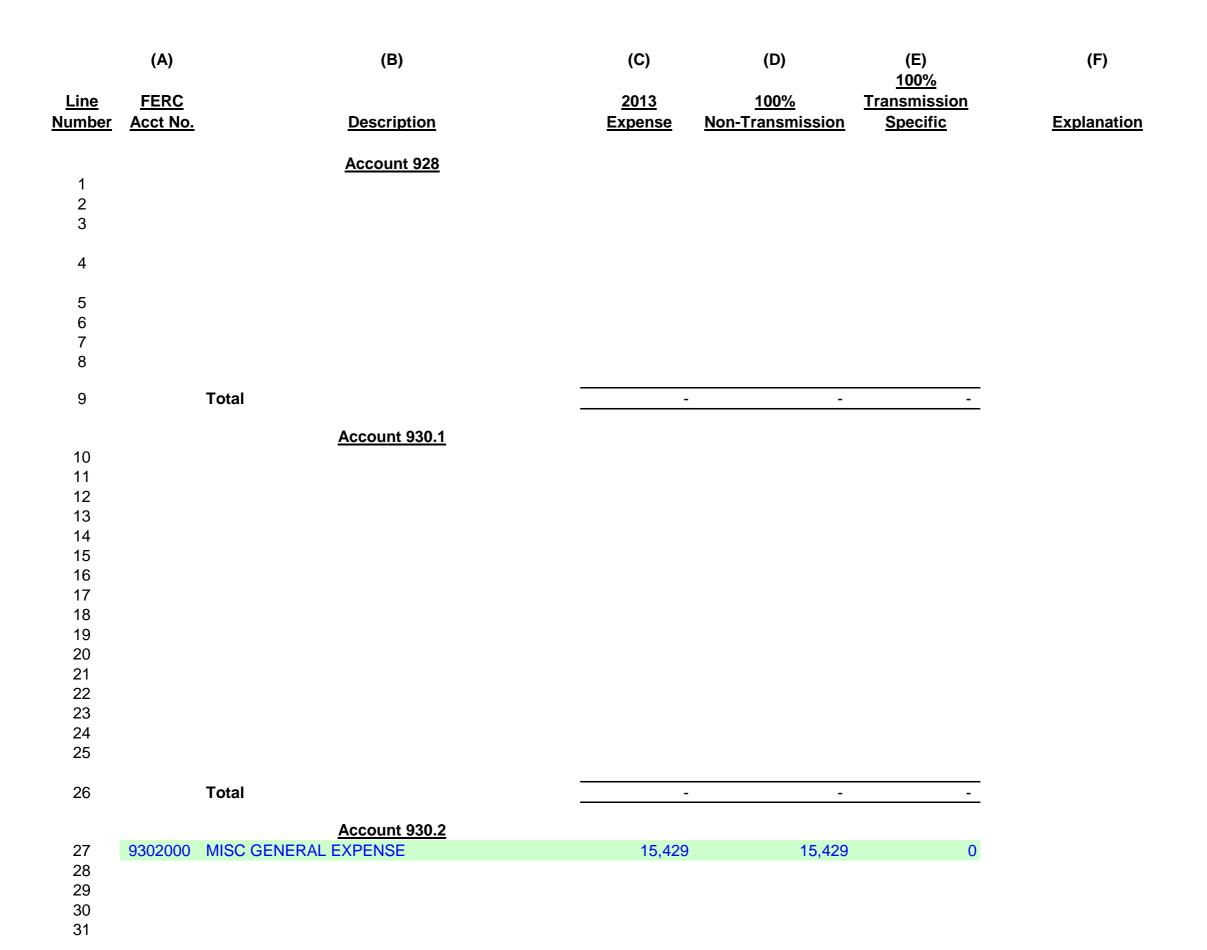
| 1 | Other Expenses | | |
|----|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2 | Direct Assignment Charge | | \$0 |
| 3 | Sponsored Upgrades Charge | | \$0 |
| 4 | Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Charges | | \$0 |
| 5 | Base Plan Charges | | \$0 |
| 6 | Schedule 9 Charges | | \$0 |
| 7 | SPP Schedule 12 - FERC Assessment | | \$0 |
| 8 | SPP Schedule 1-A | | \$0 |
| 9 | SPP Annual Assessment | | \$0 |
| 10 | Ancillary Services Expenses | | \$0 |
| 11 | Other | | \$0 |
| 12 | Other | | \$0 |
| 13 | Other | | \$0 |
| 14 | Total | (sum of lines 2 through 13) | \$0 |

Adjustment to charges that are booked to transmission accounts that are the responsibility of the TO's LSE.

NOTE: Exclusion of Accounts 561 and 565 from O&M Expense in the TCOS templates eliminates the need to use this worksheet.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS J Misc Exp Page: 32 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet J - Allocation of Specific O&M or A&G Expenses



| 32 | Total | 15,429 | 15,429 | - |
|----|-------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | | |

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet K - Development of Composite State Income Tax Rate AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

I. DEVELOPMENT OF COMPOSITE STATE INCOME TAX RATES FOR 2013

| State Income Tax Rate - Oklahoma Apportionment Factor Effective State Income Tax Rate | Note 1 | 5.66% 100.00% | 5.6600% |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|---------|
| State Income Tax Rate - Ohio Apportionment Factor Tax Phase-out Factor Effective State Income Tax Rate | Note 2 | 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| Total Effective State Income Tax Rate | | - | 5.6600% |

Note 1 --- The Oklahoma State Income Tax Rate of 6% is reduced to 5.66% due to the deductibility of Oklahoma State Income Taxes on the Oklahoma State Income Tax Return.

Note 2 --- The Ohio State Income Tax is being phased-out over a 5 year period and is being replaced with a Commercial Activites Tax. The taxable portion of income is 40% in 2007.

II. CALCULATION OF TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX

| | Project | ed | <u>Hist</u> | oric | <u>Tru</u> | e-Up |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Line # REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (In 117 of Template) | Total Company 40,460,942 | Trans. Only 39,932,998 | Total Company 28,349,873 | Trans. Only 27,821,930 | Total Company 20,621,939 | Trans. Only 20,282,640 |
| 1 Apportionment Factor to Texas (In12) | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2 Apportioned Texas Revenues | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 3 Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% |
| 4 Taxable, Apportioned Margin | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate (1%) | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| 6 Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 Gross-up Required for Texas Gross Margin Expense ((In 6 * In 3 * In 1)/(1- In 5) * In 5) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |

9 WHOLESALE LOAD ALLOCATOR (For Use in Gross Margin Tax Allocator)

| 10 Texas Jurisdictional Load | | - K | W |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|
| 11 Total Load | _ | K | W |
| 12 Allocation Percentage | (ln 10 / ln 11) | 0.00% | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS K State Taxes Page: 33 of 69

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS L Other Taxes Page: 34 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances **Worksheet L** - Taxes Other than Income **AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC**

HISTORIC PERIOD EXPENSE (2013) - TO BE USED ON TRUE-UP TEMPLATE

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|-------------|---------|------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Line No. | Account | Total Company | Property | Labor | Other | Non-Allocable |
| <u> </u> | Account | Company | Froperty | | Uner | Non-Anocable |

1 Revenue Taxes

| 2 | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |
| 3 | Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes | | |
| 4 | Ad Valorem | 2,309,902 | 2,309,902 |

| 5 | | - |
|---|--|---|
| 6 | | - |
| 7 | | - |
| | | |

8 Payroll Taxes

| 9 | |
|----|--|
| 10 | |
| 11 | |

12 Line Deliberately Left Blank

| 13 | - |
|----|---|
| 14 | - |

15 Miscellaneous Taxes

| 16 | | | - | - |
|----|------------------|----|----|---|
| 17 | OK Franchise Tax | 25 | 25 | |
| 18 | | | | - |
| 19 | | | - | |
| 20 | | | - | |
| 21 | | | - | |
| 22 | | | | - |
| 23 | | | - | |

| 24 | | | | | - | |
|----|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----|---|
| 25 | | | | | - | |
| 26 | | | | | - | |
| 26 | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| 27 | Total Taxes by Allocable Basis | 2,309,927 | 2,309,902 | - | 25 | - |
| | (Total Company Amount Ties to FFI p.114, Ln 14,(c)) | 2,309,927 | Error - Total doesn't t | ie to FF1 | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate OKT WS M Cost of Debt for Proj. Page: 35 of 69

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet M - Cost of Debt Based on Outstanding Balances as of 12/31/2013 AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Issuance | Principle Amount FF1.p. 257.x (h) | Interest Rate | Annual Expense | <u>Notes</u> |
| Long Term Debt (FF1.p. 256-257.h) Bonds - Acc 221 2 | FF1.p. 257.x (II) | | - | |
| 3 <u>Reacquired Bonds - Total Account 222</u> 4 5 | | | - | |
| Advances from Assoc Companies Senior Notes, Series A, Tranch D, 4.78% Senior Notes, Series A, Tranch E, 4.83% Senior Notes, Series B, Tranch A, 2.73% Senior Notes, Series B, Tranch B, 4.05% Senior Notes, Series B, Tranch C, 4.38% Senior Notes, Series B, Tranch D, 5.32% Other Long Term Debt - Acc 224 | 75,000,000 7,500,000 9,250,000 11,100,000 11,100,000 18,500,000 | 4.78% 4.83% 2.73% 4.05% 4.38% 5.32% | 3,585,000 362,250 252,525 449,550 486,180 984,200 - | p257 L5(h) p257 L6(h) p257 L7(h) p257 L8(h) p257 L9(h) p257 L10(h) |
| Issuance Discount, Premium, & Expenses: 17 Amort of Debt Discount and Expenses 18 Less: Amor of Debt Premimums | FF1.p. 117.63.c FF1.p. 117.65.c | | 17,398 - | |
| Reacquired Debt: 19 Amortization of Loss 20 Less: Amortization of Gain | FF1.p. 117.64.c FF1.p. 117.66.c | | - | |
| 21 Total Interest on Long Term Debt | 132,450,000 | 4.63% | 6,137,103 | |
| Preferred Stock (FF1.p. 250-251) 22 23 24 25 26 | Preferred Balance Outstanding | | - - - - | |
| 27 Dividends on Preferred Stock | - | 0.00% | - | |

AEP TRANSMISSION HOLDING COMPANY Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

Calculation of Capital Structure and Weighted Average Cost of Capital Based on Average of Balances At 12/31/2012 and 12/31/2013

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | Balances @ | Balances @ | • |
| <u>Line</u> Develop | ment of Average Balance of Common Equity | <u>12/31/2013</u> | <u>12/31/2012</u> | Average |
| 1 | Total Proprietary Capital (p. 112.16.c&d) | 142,233,113 | 74,467,294 | 108,350,204 |
| | Less Preferred Stock from Ln 46 below | 0 | 0 | - |
| | Less Account 216.1 (p. 112.12.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - |
| | Less Account 219.1 (p. 112.15.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - |
| 5 | Average Balance of Common Equity | 142,233,113 | 74,467,294 | 108,350,204 |
| <u>Develop</u> | ment of Cost of Long Term Debt Based on Av | verage Outstanding Ba | <u>lance</u> | |
| 6 | Bonds (221) (p. 112.18.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - |
| 7 | Less: Reacquired Bonds (222) (p. 112.19.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - |
| | Advances from Assoc. Companies (223) (p112.20.c&d) | 132,450,000 | 75,000,000 | 103,725,000 |
| | Senior Unsecured Notes (224) (p. 112.21.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - |
| 10 | Total Average Debt | 132,450,000 | 75,000,000 | 103,725,000 |
| 11 | Annual Interest Expense for 2014 | | | |
| 12 | Coupon Interest on Long Term Debt (256-257.33.i) | | | 4,195,637 |
| | Less: Total Hedge (Gain)/Expense Accumulated from p 2 | 56-257, col (i) of FERC | | |
| 13 | Form 1 included in Ln 12 and shown in Ln 30 below. | | | - |
| 14 | Amort of Debt Discount & Expense (428) (p. 117.63.c) | | | 17,398 |
| | Amort of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1) (p. 117.64.c) | | | 0 |
| | Less: Amort of Premium on Debt (429) (p. 117.65.c) | | | 0 |
| | Less: Amort of Gain on Reacquired Debt (429.1) (p. 117.0 | | | 0 |
| 18 | Total Interest Expense (Ln 12 - Ln 14 + Ln 15 - Ln 16 - | Ln 17) | | 4,213,035 |
| 19 | Average Cost of Debt for 2014 (Ln 18/Ln 10) | | | 4.06% |
| | CALCULATION OF HEDGE GAINS/LOSSES TO BE EX | CLUDED FROM TCOS | | |
| 20 | AEP OKTCo may not include costs or gains related | to interest hedging activiti | es. | |
| | | | D | Amortization Perio |
| | | | Remaining | |

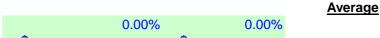
Remaining HEDGE AMOUNTS BY ISSUANCE (FROM p. 256-257 **Total Hedge** Unamortized (i) of the FERC Form 1) (Gain)/Loss for 2013 Balance Beginning Ending 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

30 Total Hedge Amortization to be Removed

Development of Cost of Preferred Stock

Preferred Stock

31 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 9.a)

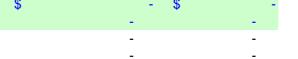


32 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 9.c)
33 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 9.e)
34 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 32 * Ln 33)
35 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 31 * Ln 34)

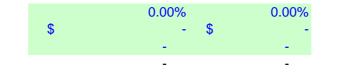
36 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 10.a)
37 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 10.c)
38 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 10.e)
39 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 37 * Ln 38)
40 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 36 * Ln 39)

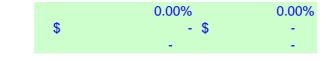
41 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251.)
42 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251.)
43 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251.)
44 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 42 * Ln 43)
45 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 41 * Ln 44)

46 Balance of Preferred Stock (Lns 34, 39, 44)
47 Dividens on Preferred Stock (Lns 35, 40, 45)
48 Average Cost of Preferred Stock (Ln 47/46)



-





| - | - | - |
|-------|-------|-------|
| - | - | - |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

AEPTCo subsidiaries in SPP Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Calculation of Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions Expenses Allocable to Transmission Service Worksheet O - PBOP Support AEP OKLAHOMA TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC

| PBOP 1 | (A) <u>Calculation of PBOP Expenses</u> | (B) |
|------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | |
| 2 | AEP TransCo - AEP Service Corp Employees | |
| 3 | Total AEP System PBOP expenses | (17,177,382) |
| 4 | Base Year relating to retired personnel | \$0 |
| 5 | Amount allocated on Labor | -\$17,177,382 |
| 6 | Total AEP System Direct Labor Expense | \$1,225,451,318 |
| 7 | AEP System PBOP expense per dollar of direct labor (PBOP Rate) | -\$0.014 |
| 8 | Currently Approved PBOP Rate | \$0.094 |
| 9 | Base PBOP TransCo labor expensed in current year | \$504,378 |
| 10 | Allowable TransCo PBOP Expense for current year (Line 8 * Line 9) | \$47,411 |
| 11 | Direct PBOP Expense per Actuarial Report | \$0 |
| 12 | Additional PBOP Ledger Entry (From Company Records) | \$0 |
| 13 | Medicare Credit | \$0 |
| 14 | PBOP Expenses From AEP Affiliates (From Company Records) | \$5,421 |
| 15 | Actual PBOP Expense (Sum Lines 11-14) | \$5,421 |
| 16 | PBOP Adjustment Line 10 less Line 15 | \$41,990 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Projected TCOS Page: 38 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| Line No. 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (In 119) | Total | Alle | ocator | ansmission Amount \$229,848 |
|------------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) | | | | |
| 3 | Transmission Credits | (Worksheet H) | 5,550 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ 5,550 |
| 4 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | \$ - |
| 5 | Total Revenue Credits | | 5,550 | | | \$ 5,550 |
| 6 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 5) | | | | \$224,298 |
| MEMO: | The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 9 to 14 bel non-incentive revenue requirements | ow is used in calculating project revenue requirement for these projects shown on line 7 is included in the t | | 1. The total | | |
| 7 | Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional Facilities ((Worksheet F) | (w/o incentives) | - | DA | 1.00000 | \$ - |
| 8 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives | s) (Note B) | (using SWEPCO FCRs | per Note 1 of W | orksheet B) | |
| 9 | Annual Rate | (In 1/ (Sum of Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51)) x 100% | | | | 19.13% |
| 10 | Monthly Rate | (ln 9 / 12) | | | | 1.59% |
| 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9 , W/O DE | PRECIATION (w/o incentives) (Note B) | | | | |
| 12 | Annual Rate | ((In 1 - In 94 - In 95) / (Sum of Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51)) x 1 | 100% | | | 15.62% |
| 13 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 11, W/O | NCOME TAXES, RETURN (Note B) | | | | |
| 14 | Annual Rate | ((In 1 - In 94 - In 95 - In 116 - In 117) / (Sum of Ins 46, 47 | 7, 48, 49, 51)) x 100% | | | 5.63% |
| 15 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w | / incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet F) | | | | - |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Projected TCOS Page: 39 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> | Alle | ocator | Total Transmission |
| Line | | | NOTE D | | | |
| <u>No.</u> 16 17 | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE Line Deliberately Left Blank Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 17 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.C & | | DA | | 0 |
| 18 | | Hist. Template Ln 183) | 0 | | | 0 |
| 19 20 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.C) | - | TP | 1.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 20 21 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Worl Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (| , | | DA TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 22 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | 1.00000 | |
| 23 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 24 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 25 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.C) (Worksheet A In 9.C) | - | W/S W/S | 1.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 26 27 | Intangible Plant TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum lns 16 to 26) | 0 | VV/3 | 1.00000 | 0 |
| 28 29 30 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATIO Line Deliberately Left Blank Line Deliberately Left Blank | ON | | | | |
| 30 | - | (M) or kohoot A in 14 C 8 | | | | |
| 31 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.C & 28.C) | - | TP1= | 0.00000 | <u>-</u> |
| 32 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.C) | - | TP1= | 0.00000 | - |
| 33 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Worl | | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 34 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred A | | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 35 36 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | - | TP1 W/S | 0.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 30 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 38 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | 273 | | |
| 39 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 40 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.C) | - | W/S W/S | 1.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 41 42 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 19.C) (Worksheet A In 20.C) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 43 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 29 to 42) | | | 1.00000 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 44 45 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 46 | Transmission | (In 18 + In 19 - In 31 - In 32) | 0 | | | 0 |
| 47 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 20 | | - | | | - |
| 48 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | | - | | | - |
| 49 50 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | - | | | - |
| 51 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | | - | | | |
| 52 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 53 | General Plant | (ln 24 + ln 25 - ln 40 - ln 41) | - | | | - |
| 54 55 | Intangible Plant TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (In 26 - In 42) | | | | - |
| 55 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum lns 45 to 54) | 0 | | | 0 |
| 56 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note E) | | | | |
| 57 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | | - |
| 58 50 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 1.C & In 3.J) | - | DA | | - (000) |
| 59 60 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 10.C & Ln 12.J) (Worksheet C, In 19.C & Ln 21.J) | (30,028) 139,292 | DA DA | | (988) 71,074 |
| 61 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 28.C & Ln 30.J) | - | DA | | - |
| 62 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum lns 57 to 61) | 109,264 | | | 70,086 |
| 63 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | - | DA | | - |
| 63a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In NOTE 1 . (C)) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 64 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note F) | | | | |
| 65 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * ln 80) (Note G) | 3,910 | | | 3,910 |
| 66 67 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(D)) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 67 68 | A&G Materials & Supplies Stores Expense | (Worksheet D, In 3.(D)) (Worksheet D, In 4.(D)) | - | W/S GP(h) | 1.00000 1.00000 | - |
| 69 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 5.G) | <u> </u> | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 70 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | Worksheet D, In 5.F) | - | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| 71 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 5.E) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 72 73 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (Worksheet D, In 5.D) (sum Ins 65 to 72) | 3,910 | NA | 0.00000 | |
| 13 | | (30111 III3 03 10 1 2) | 3,910 | | | 3,910 |
| 74 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 7 (B)) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 75 | RATE BASE (sum lns 55, 62, 63, 73, 74) | | 113,174 | | | 73,996 |
| .0 | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Projected TCOS Page: 40 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE | Data Sources | | | | Total |
| L line a | REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | Allo | <u>ocator</u> | <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| No. 76 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 21.226 | | | |
| 76 77 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note I) 321.84-92.b | 31,336 52 | | | |
| 78 | Less: Account 565 | (Note J) 321.96.b | 52 | | | |
| 78 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed custon | | - \$0 | | | |
| 80 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 76 - 77 - 78 - 79) | 31,284 | TP | 1.00000 | 31,284 |
| 00 | | (11370-77-78-79) | 51,204 | IF | 1.00000 | 51,204 |
| 81 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 166,615 | | | |
| 82 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | - | | | |
| 83 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | (7) | | | |
| 84 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | - | | | |
| 85 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | - | | | |
| 86 | Balance of A & G | (In 81 - sum In 82 to In 85) | 166,622 | W/S | 1.00000 | 166,622 |
| 87 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 82) | | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| 88 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet J In 5.(E) (Note L) | 1,552 | TP | 1.00000 | 1,552 |
| 89 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet J In 19.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 90 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 25.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 90a | PBOP Adjustment | (Worksheet O In 16.D) | 5,857 | DA | 1.00000 | 5,857 |
| 91 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 86 to 90 less ln 90a) | 174,031 | | | 174,031 |
| 92 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 80 + ln 91) | 205,315 | | | 205,315 |
| 93 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 94 | Transmission | 336.7.f | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 95 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | , | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 95a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 37.E) | 14,754 | DA | 1.00000 | 14,754 |
| 96 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 97 | Intangible | 336.1.f | <u> </u> | W/S | 1.00000 | <u> </u> |
| 98 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum Ins 94 to 97) | 14,754 | | | 14,754 |
| 99 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 100 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 101 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 102 | Plant Related | | | e = // \ | | |
| 103 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | - | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| 104 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 105 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 42 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 42 |
| 106 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum lns 101 to 105) | 42 | | | 42 |

| 107 108 109 110 | INCOME TAXES T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = where WCLTD=(In 161) and WACC = (In 164) | (Note O) | 39.43% 43.47% | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 111 112 | and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 108) | | 1.6511 | | | |
| 113 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | - | | | |
| 114 | Income Tax Calculation | (In 109 * In 117) | 4,211 | | | 2,753 |
| 115 | ITC adjustment | (ln 112 * ln 113) | - | NP(h) | 1.00000 | |
| 116 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum lns 114 to 115) | 4,211 | | | 2,753 |
| 117 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 75 * In 164) | 9,688 | | | 6,334 |
| 118 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (N | lote E) (Worksheet E, In 2) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 119 120 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROS (sum lns 92, 98, 106, 116, 117, 118) | S MARGIN TAX | 234,010 | | | 229,199 |
| 121 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K | () | 663 | DA | | 649 |
| 122 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MA | RGIN TAX | 234,673 | | | 229,848 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Projected TCOS Page: 41 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

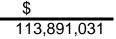
AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| 123 | Total transmission plant | (In 18, 19, 20, 21) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 124 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (N | ote Q) | | | | | | | - |
| 125 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary S | ervices (Worksheet A, In 23, Col | . (C)) (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 126 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (ln 123 - ln 124 - ln 125) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 127 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (In 126 / In 123) | | | | | | TP= | 1.00000 |
| | | | | Payroll | Billed from | | | | |
| 128 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | AEP Se | ervice Corp. | Total | | | |
| 129 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | TP | 1.00000 | 38,411 |
| 131 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 132 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 134 | Total | (sum lns 129 to 133) | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | | | 38,411 |
| 135 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.00000 |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | • |
| 136 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | | | | \$ |
| 137 | | Long Term Interest (Worksho | | , | | | | | - |
| 138 | | Preferred Stock Dividends (V | Vorksheet M, In. 26, | col. (D)) | | | | | - |
| 139 | Development of Common St | | 、 | | | | | | |
| 140 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c | | | | | | | (646,214) |
| 141 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 147 | | | | | | | - |
| 142 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12 | | | | | | | - |
| 143 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15 | • | | | | | | - |
| 144 | | Common Stock (In 140 - In 1 | 41 - In 142 - In 143) | | | | | 0 / | (646,214) |
| | | ^ | | | al Structure Pe | | | Cost | |
| 145 | | \$ | | A | Actual | Cap Limit | | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 146 | Long Term Debt (Worksheet M, In. 20, col. (B)) | - | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | - | 0.0000 |
| 147 | Preferred Stock (Worksheet M, In. 26, col. (B)) | - | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | - | 0.0000 |
| 148 | Common Stock (In 144) (Note U) | (646,214) | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 11.2% | 0.0000 |
| 149 | Total (sum Ins 146 to 148) | (646,214) | | | | | | WACC= | 0.0000 |
| 150 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 50.0% | | | | | | | |
| | SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY (| Note T) N | OTE: All WACC rel | ated entries | below sourced | d from SWEP | CO's FF | -1 or Template | |
| 454 | | | | | | | | | ¢ |

WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) 151

Long Term Interest (Worksheet M, In. 20, col. (D))



| 152 | | Long Term Interest (Worksheet M, In. 20, col. (D)) | | | | 113,891,031 |
|-----|---|--|---------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| 153 | | Preferred Stock Dividends (Worksheet M, In. 26, col. | (D)) | | | - |
| 154 | Development of Common | Stock: | | | | |
| 155 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c) | | | | 2,055,439,065 |
| 156 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 162) | | | | - |
| 157 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12.c) | | | | 21,517,257 |
| 158 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15.c) | | | | (8,446,167) |
| 159 | | Common Stock (In 155 - In 156 - In 157 - In 158) | | | | 2,042,367,975 |
| | | | Capital Structure F | Percentages | Cost | |
| 160 | | \$ | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 161 | Long Term Debt (Worksheet M, In. 20, col. (B)) | 1,960,200,000 | 48.97% | 0.00% | 5.81% | 0.0285 |
| 162 | Preferred Stock (Worksheet M, In. 26, col. (B)) | - | 0.00% | 0.00% | - | 0.0000 |
| 163 | Common Stock (In 159) (Note U) | 2,042,367,975 | 51.03% | 0.00% | 11.2% | 0.0571 |
| 164 | Total (sum Ins 161 to 163) | 4,002,567,975 | | | WACC= | 0.0856 |
| 165 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 52.5% | | | | |

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 and Projected Net Plant at Year-End 2014

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

Letter

<u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#

- b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting workpapers rather than using the allocations above.
- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the projected revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on the Historic TCOS. Line 15 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations.
 The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet B.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 80.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 74 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 118.
- Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.
- O The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = "the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes". If the utility is taxed in more than one state it must attach a work paper showing the name of each state and how the blended or composite SIT was developed. Furthermore, a utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f) (In 108) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

| Inputs Required: | FIT = | 35.00% |
|------------------|-------|---|
| | SIT= | 6.82% (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet K)) |
| | p = | 0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes) |

- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- The Capital Structure of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. will be based on the Capital Structure of SWEPCO until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes a stand alone capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS. Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 152) / long term debt (ln 161). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 153) / preferred outstanding (ln 162).

Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.

U Per Settlement, equity is limited to 50% of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.'s Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Historic TCOS Page: 43 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| Line No. 166 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (In 284) | Total | Allo | ocator | Tr | ansmission Amount \$244,643 |
|--------------------|---|--|-------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 167 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) | | | | ^ | |
| 168 | Transmission Credits | (Worksheet H) | 5,550 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 5,550 |
| 169 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - |
| 170 | Total Revenue Credits | | 5,550 | | | Ф | 5,550 |
| 171 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 166 less In 170) | | | | \$ | 239,093 |
| MEMO 172 | The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 174 to 179 total non-incentive revenue requiremen Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional Facilities (| ts for these projects shown on line is included | - | le 11. The DA | 1.00000 | \$ | _ |
| | (Worksheet F) | | | | | · | |
| 173 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives | s) (Note B) | | | | | |
| 174 | Annual Rate | (In 166/ In 211 x 100%) | | | | | 0.00% |
| 175 | Monthly Rate | (In 174 / 12) | | | | | 0.00% |
| 176 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 174 , W/O | | | | | | |
| 177 | Annual Rate | ((ln 166 - ln 259) / ln 211 x 100%) | | | | | 0.00% |
| 178 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 176, W/O | INCOME TAXES, RETURN (Note B) | | | | | |
| 179 | Annual Rate | ((In 166 - In 259 - In 281 - In 282) / In 211 x 100 | %) | | | | 0.00% |
| 180 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w/ | incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet F) | | | | | - |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Historic TCOS Page: 44 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------------|---|--|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | Allocator | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line | | | NOTE D | | |
| <u>No.</u> 181 | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 182 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.C & Ln | | DA | 0 |
| 183 | | 291) | 0 | | 0 |
| 184 185 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Worl | (Worksheet A In 4.C) | N/A | TP 1.00000 NA 0.00000 | - N/A |
| 186 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | | N/A | NA 0.00000 | N/A |
| 187 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | `````````````````````````````````````` | | | |
| 188 189 | <i>Line Deliberately Left Blank</i> General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.C) | | W/S 1.00000 | |
| 189 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.C) | - | W/S 1.00000 W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 191 | Intangible Plant | Worksheet A In 9.C) | <u> </u> | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 192 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum lns 181 to 191) | 0 | GP(h)= 1.000000 | 0 |
| 193 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATIO | N | | GTD= 1.00000 | |
| 194 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 195 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 196 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.C & 28.C) | | TP1= 0.00000 | |
| 190 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.C) | - | TP1= 0.00000 TP1= 0.00000 | - |
| 198 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Worl | | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 199 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred As | , , | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 200 201 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation f | | N/A N/A | TP1 0.00000 W/S 1.00000 | N/A N/A |
| 201 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | , | N/A | DA 1.00000 | N/A |
| 203 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (| | | |
| 204 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | M/O 4 00000 | |
| 205 206 | General Plant Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 18.C) (Worksheet A In 19.C) | - | W/S 1.00000 W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 207 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.C) | <u> </u> | W/S 1.00000 | |
| 208 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 194 to 207) | - | | - |
| 209 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | |
| 210 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 211 | Transmission | (ln 183 + ln 184 - ln 196 - ln 197) | 0 | | 0.100 |
| 212 213 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 18 Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | , | N/A N/A | | N/A N/A |
| 213 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2014 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N/A | | N/A |
| 215 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation f | or 2014 (-In 201) | N/A | | N/A |
| 216 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | ets (Worksheet B) (-In 202) | N/A | | N/A |
| 217 218 | Line Deliberately Left Blank General Plant | (ln 189 + ln 190 - ln 205 - ln 206) | _ | | _ |
| 219 | Intangible Plant | (In 191 - In 207) | | | - |
| 220 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum Ins 210 to 219) | 0 | NP(h)= 1.000000 | 0 |
| | | | | | |
| 221 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note E) | | | |
| 222 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | - |
| 223 224 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 1.C & In 3.J) (Worksheet C, In 10.C & Ln 12.J) | - (30,028) | DA DA | - (988) |
| 225 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 19.C & Ln 21.J) | 139,292 | DA | 71,074 |
| 226 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 28.C & Ln 30.J) | | DA | - |
| 227 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum lns 222 to 226) | 109,264 | | 70,086 |
| 228 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | - | DA | - |
| 228a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In 41.(C)) | <u>-</u> | DA | <u>-</u> |
| | | | | | |
| 229 230 | WORKING CAPITAL Cash Working Capital | (Note F) (1/8 * In 245) (Note G) | 3,910 | | 3,910 |
| 230 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(D)) | - | TP 1.00000 | - 3,910 |
| 232 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 3.(D)) | - | W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 233 234 | Stores Expense Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 4.(D)) | - | GP(h) 1.00000 W/S 1.00000 | - |
| 234 235 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet D, In 5.G) (Worksheet D, In 5.F) | - | GP(h) 1.00000 | - |
| 236 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 5.E) | - | DA 1.00000 | - |
| 237 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet D, In 5.D) | - | NA 0.00000 | - |
| 238 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum Ins 230 to 237) | 3,910 | | 3,910 |
| 239 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 7.(B)) | - | DA 1.00000 | - |
| 240 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 220, 227, 228, 238, 239) | | 113,174 | | 73,996 |
| 270 | 1.5.11 = 0.02 (0.011 m 0.220, 221, 220, 200, 200) | | | | 10,000 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Historic TCOS Page: 45 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4 | 4) | (5) |
|------|--|--|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | Data Sources <u>(See "General Notes")</u> | <u>TO Total</u> | Allo | cator | Total Transmission |
| Line | | · | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 241 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 31,336 | | | |
| 242 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note I) 321.84-92.b | 52 | | | |
| 243 | Less: Account 565 | (Note J) 321.96.b | - | | | |
| 244 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed custom | | \$0 | | | |
| 245 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 241 - 242 - 243 - 244) | 31,284 | TP | 1.00000 | 31,284 |
| 246 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 166,615 | | | |
| 247 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | - | | | |
| 248 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | (7) | | | |
| 249 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | - | | | |
| 250 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | - | | | |
| 251 | Balance of A & G | (In 246 - sum In 247 to In 250) | 166,622 | W/S | 1.00000 | 166,622 |
| 252 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 247) | - | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| 253 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet J In 5.(E) (Note L) | 1,552 | TP | 1.00000 | 1,552 |
| 254 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet J In 19.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 255 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 25.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 255a | PBOP Adjustment | (Worksheet O In 16.D) | 5,857 | DA | 1.00000 | 5,857 |
| 256 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 251 to 255 less ln 255a) | 174,031 | | | 174,031 |
| 257 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (In 245 + In 256) | 205,315 | | | 205,315 |
| 258 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 259 | Transmission | 336.7.f | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 260 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Wor | ksheet B) | N/A | | | N/A |
| 260a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 35.C) | 29,507 | DA | 1.00000 | 29,507 |
| 261 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 262 | Intangible | 336.1.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | |
| 263 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum Ins 259 to 262) | 29,507 | | | 29,507 |
| 264 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 265 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 266 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 267 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 268 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | - | GP(h) | 1.00000 | - |
| 269 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 270 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 42 | GP(h) | 1.00000 | 42 |
| 271 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 266 to 270) | 42 | | | 42 |

| 272 273 274 275 276 | INCOME TAXES T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = where WCLTD=(In 326) and WACC = (In 329) and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. | (Note O) | 39.43% 43.47% | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 277 | GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from ln 273) | | 1.6511 | | | |
| 278 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | - | | | |
| 279 280 281 | Income Tax Calculation ITC adjustment TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (In 274 * In 282) (In 277 * In 278) (sum Ins 279 to 280) | 4,211 4,211 | NP(h) | 1.00000 | 2,753 |
| | | | | | | |
| 282 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 240 * In 329) | 9,688 | | | 6,334 |
| 283 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (N | ote E) (Worksheet E, In 2) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 284 285 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS (sum lns 257, 263, 271, 281, 282, 283) | MARGIN TAX | 248,764 | | | 243,952 |
| 286 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K) | | 704 | DA | | 691 |
| 287 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MAP | RGIN TAX | 249,468 | | | 244,643 |
| | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT Historic TCOS Page: 46 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|----|----------|-----------|
| 288 | Total transmission plant | (ln 183) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 289 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (No | · · · · · | | | | | | | - |
| 290 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary S | | Col. (C)) (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 291 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (In 288 - In 289 - In 290) | | | | | | — | 0 |
| 292 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (ln 291 / ln 288) | | | | | | TP= | 1.00000 |
| | | | | Pavro | I Billed from | | | | |
| 293 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | • | ervice Corp. | Total | | | |
| 294 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | (| | | | | | | |
| 295 | Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | TP | 1.00000 | 38,411 |
| 296 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 297 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 298 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 299 | Total | (sum lns 294 to 298) | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | | | 38,411 |
| 300 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.00000 |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | | | | \$ |
| 302 | | Long Term Interest (Work | sheet M, In. 20, col. (D) |)) | | | | | - |
| 303 | | Preferred Stock Dividends | | | | | | | - |
| 304 | Development of Common St | ock: | | | | | | | |
| 305 | | Proprietary Capital (112.1 | - | | | | | | (646,214) |
| 306 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 3 | | | | | | | - |
| 307 | | Less Account 216.1 (112. | , | | | | | | |
| 308 | | Less Account 219.1 (112. | | | | | | | - |
| 309 | | Common Stock (In 305 - Ir | n 306 - In 307 - In 308) | • | | | | • | (646,214) |
| 0.4.0 | | A | | | tal Structure Pe | | | Cost | |
| 310 | | \$ | • | | Actual | Cap Limit | | (Note T) | Weighted |
| 311 | Long Term Debt (Worksheet M, In. 20, col. (B)) | - | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | - | 0.0000 |
| 312 313 | Preferred Stock (Worksheet M, In. 26, col. (B)) | - | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | - 11.00/ | 0.0000 |
| | Common Stock (In 309) (Note U) | (646,214) | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 11.2% | 0.0000 |
| 314 | Total (sum Ins 311 to 313) | (646,214) | | | | | | WACC= | 0.0000 |
| 315 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 50.0% | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY (Note T) WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC)

316

NOTE: All WACC related entries below sourced from SWEPCO's FF1 or Template



| • • • | | | | | | + | |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 317 | | Long Term Interest (SWE FR Worksheet | : M, In. 21, col. (D)) | | | 113,891,031 | |
| 318 | | Preferred Stock Dividends (SWE FR Wo | rksheet M, In. 25, col. (D)) | | | - | |
| 319 | Development of Common Sto | ick: | | | | | |
| 320 | | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c) | | | | 2,055,439,065 | |
| 321 | | Less Preferred Stock (In 327) | | | | - | |
| 322 | | Less Account 216.1 (112.12.c) | | | | 21,517,257 | |
| 323 | | Less Account 219.1 (112.15.c) | | | | | |
| 324 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Capital Structure F | Percentages | Cost | | |
| 325 | | \$ | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note T) | Weighted | |
| 326 | Long Term Debt (SWEPCO WS-M, In. 21, col. (B)) | 1,960,200,000 | 48.97% | 0.00% | 5.81% | 0.0285 | |
| 327 | Preferred Stock (SWEPCO WS-M, In. 22, col. (B)) | | 0.00% | 0.00% | - | 0.0000 | |
| 328 | Common Stock (In 324) (Note U) | 2,042,367,975 | 51.03% | 0.00% | 11.2% | 0.0571 | |
| 329 | Total (sum Ins 326 to 328) | 4,002,567,975 | | | WACC= | 0.0856 | |
| 330 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U for SWEPCO) | 52.5% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Historic Cost Data for 2013 with Year-End Rate Base Balances

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

<u>Letter</u>

<u>Notes</u>

- General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#
 - b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting workpapers rather than using the allocations above.
- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the projected revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on this TCOS. Line 180 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- E The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet B.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 245.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 239 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 283.
- I Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.
- O The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = "the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes". If the utility is taxed in more than one state it must attach a work paper showing the name of each state and how the blended or composite SIT was developed. Furthermore, a utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f)

(In 273) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

| Inputs Required: | FIT = | 35.00% | |
|------------------|-------|--------|---|
| | SIT= | 6.82% | (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet K) |
| | p = | 0.00% | (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes) |

- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- T The Capital Structure of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. will be based on the Capital Structure of SWEPCO until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes a stand alone capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS. Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 317) / long term debt (ln 326). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 318) / preferred outstanding (ln 327).

Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.

U Per Settlement, equity is limited to 50% of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.'s Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT True-UP TCOS Page: 48 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

| Line No. | | | | | | ansmission Amount |
|-------------|---|---|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (ln 106) | | | | \$245,617 |
| | | | Total | Alloc | cator | |
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) | | | | |
| 3 | Transmission Credits | (Worksheet H) | 5,550 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ 5,550 |
| 4 | Assoc. Business Development | (Worksheet H) | <u> </u> | DA | 1.00000 | \$ - |
| 5 | Total Revenue Credits | | 5,550 | | | \$ 5,550 |
| 6 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 2) | | | | \$240,067 |
| MEMO | D: The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 9 to 14 be revenue requirement | elow is used in calculating project revenue requirements s for these projects shown on line 7 is included in the | | on-incentive | | |
| 7 | Trued-Up Revenue Requirement for SPP BPU Regional G) | Facilities (w/o incentives) (Worksheet | - | DA | 1.00000 | \$ - |
| 8 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE (w/o incentives) (No | te B) | | | | |
| 9 | Annual Rate | (ln 1/ ln 39 x 100) | | | | 0% |
| 10 | Monthly Rate | (ln 9 / 12) | | | | 0.00% |
| 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9 , W/O DE | PRECIATION (w/o incentives) (Note B) | | | | |
| 12 | Annual Rate | ((ln 1 - ln 82) / ln 39 x 100) | | | | 0.00% |
| 13 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 11, W/O | ICOME TAXES, RETURN (Note B) | | | | |
| 14 | Annual Rate | ((ln 1 - ln 82 - ln 103 - ln 104) / ln 39 x 100) | | | | 0.00% |
| 15 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w | / incentive ROE's (Note C) (Worksheet G) | | | | - |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT True-UP TCOS Page: 49 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4 |) | (5) |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Line | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> NOTE D | Alloc | <u>ator</u> | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | | |
| 16 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 18 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.E & Ln 114) | 0 | DA | | 0 |
| 19 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.E) | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 20 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 21 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 22 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.E) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 23 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.E) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 24 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.E) | <u> </u> | W/S | 1.00000 | |
| 25 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 16 to 24) | 0 | GP(TU)= | 1.00000 | 0 |
| 26 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATIO | | | GTD= | 1.00000 | |
| 20 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 28 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 29 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.E & 28.E) | <u>-</u> | TP1= | 0.00000 | _ |
| 30 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.E) | _ | TP1= | 0.00000 | |
| 31 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | - | | 0.00000 | _ |
| 32 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 33 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.E) | <u>.</u> | W/S | 1.00000 | _ |
| 34 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.E) | | W/S | 1.00000 | _ |
| 35 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.E) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 36 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 27 to 35) | <u>_</u> | W/O | 1.00000 | - |
| 07 | | | | | | |
| 37 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | | |
| 38 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | 0 | | | 2 |
| 39 | Transmission | (In 18 + In 19 - In 29 - In 30) | 0 | | | 0 |
| 40 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | |
| 41 | General Plant | (ln 22 + ln 23 - ln 33 - ln 34) | - | | | - |
| 42 | Intangible Plant | (In 24 - In 35) | | | 4 00000 | |
| 43 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum Ins 38 to 42) | 0 | NP(TU)= | 1.00000 | 0 |
| 44 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note E) | | | | |
| 45 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | | - |

| 45 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | 272-273.8.k | - | NA | | - |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 46 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 7.C & In 9.J) | - | DA | | - |
| 47 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 16.C & Ln 18.J) | (31,727) | DA | | (1,801) |
| 48 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet C, In 25.C & Ln 27.J) | 135,601 | DA | | 79,605 |
| 49 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet C, In 34.C & Ln 36.J) | - | DA | | - |
| 50 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum Ins 45 to 49) | 103,874 | | | 77,805 |
| 51 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.E & In 30.E) | - | DA | | - |
| 51a | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In 38. (C)) | 29,507 | DA | | 29,507 |
| 52 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note F) | | | | |
| 53 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * In 68) (Note G) | 3,910 | | | 3,910 |
| 54 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 2.(F)) | | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 55 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet D, In 3.(F)) | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 56 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet D, In 4.(F)) | - | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 57 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet D, In 7.G) | 282 | W/S | 1.00000 | 282 |
| 58 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet D, In 7.F) | 276 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 276 |
| 59 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet D, In 7.E) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 60 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet D, In 7.D) | <u> </u> | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 61 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum lns 53 to 60) | 4,468 | | | 4,468 |
| 62 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note H) (Worksheet E, In 8.(B)) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 63 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 43, 50, 51, 61, 62) | | 108,342 | | | 82,273 |
| | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT True-UP TCOS Page: 50 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4 | 4) | (5) |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE <u>REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION</u> | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> | Alloc | cator_ | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line | | | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 64 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 31,336 | | | |
| 65 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note I) 322.84-92.b | 52 | | | |
| 66 | Less: Account 565 | (Note J) 322.96.b | - | | | |
| 67 | Less: expenses 100% assigned to TO billed customers | s (Worksheet I, In 14) | \$0 | | | |
| 68 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 64 - 65 - 66 - 67) | 31,284 | TP | 1.00000 | 31,284 |
| 69 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note K) | 166,615 | | | |
| 70 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | - | | | |
| 71 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 322.189.b | (7) | | | |
| 72 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 322.191.b | - | | | |
| 73 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 322.192.b | - | | | |
| 74 | Balance of A & G | (In 69 - sum In 70 to In 73) | 166,622 | W/S | 1.00000 | 166,622 |
| 75 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (În 70) | | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 76 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet J In 5.(E) (Note L) | 1,552 | TP | 1.00000 | 1,552 |
| 77 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet J In 19.(E) (Note L) | - | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 78 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet J In 25.(E) (Note L) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 78a | PBOP Adjustment | (Worksheet O In 16.D) | 5,857 | DA | 1.00000 | 5,857 |
| 79 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 74 to 78 less ln 78a) | 174,031 | | | 174,031 |
| 80 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (In 68 + In 79) | 205,315 | | | 205,315 |
| 81 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 82 | Transmission | 336.7.f | - | TP | 1.00000 | - |
| 83 | General | 336.10.f | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 84a | Plus: Formation Costs Amortization | (Worksheet A In 35.E) | 29,507 | | 1.00000 | 29,507 |
| 84 | Intangible | 336.1.f | <u> </u> | W/S | 1.00000 | |
| 85 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (sum Ins 82 to 84) | 29,507 | | | 29,507 |
| 86 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 87 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 88 | Payroll | Worksheet L, Col. D | - | W/S | 1.00000 | - |
| 89 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 90 | Property | Worksheet L, Col. C | - | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | - |
| 91 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet L, Col. F | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 92 | Other | Worksheet L, Col. E | 42 | GP(TU) | 1.00000 | 42 |
| 93 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 88 to 92) | 42 | | | 42 |

| 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 | INCOME TAXES $T=1 - \{[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)\} =$ $EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) =$ where WCLTD=(In 148) and WACC = (In 151) and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 95) Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (Note O) (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | 39.43% 43.58% 1.6511 - | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| 101 102 103 | Income Tax Calculation ITC adjustment TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (In 96 * In 104) (In 99 * In 100) (sum Ins 101 to 102) | 4,020 4,020 | NP(TU) | 1.00000 | 3,053 3,053 |
| 104 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 63 * In 151) | 9,226 | | | 7,006 |
| 105 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (No | ote E) (Worksheet E, In <mark>2</mark>) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 106 107 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS (sum Ins 80, 85, 93, 103, 104, 105) | MARGIN TAX | 248,111 | | | 244,923 |
| 108 | TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (Note P) (Worksheet K) | | 702 | DA | | 693 |
| 109 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT INCLUDING GROSS MAR | GIN TAX | 248,813 | | | 245,617 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT True-UP TCOS Page: 51 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| In | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|----|----------|-----------|
| No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN SPP TARIFF | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Total transmission plant | (ln 18) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 111 | Less transmission plant excluded from SPP Tariff (No | | | | | | | | - |
| 112 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Se | • | (Note R) | | | | | | - |
| 113 | Transmission plant included in SPP Tariff | (In 110 - In 111 - In 112) | | | | | | | 0 |
| 114 | Percent of transmission plant in SPP Tariff | (In 113 / In 110) | | | | | | TP= | 1.00000 |
| | | | | • | roll Billed from | | | | |
| 115 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note S) | Direct Payroll | AEF | P Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 116 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Transmission | 354.21.b | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | TP | 1.00000 | 38,411 |
| 118 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 119 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Other (Excludes A&G) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 121 | Total | (sum lns 116 to 120) | | 0 | 38,411 | 38,411 | | | 38,411 |
| 122 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | | W/S= | 1.00000 |
| | STAND ALONE (Note T) | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | | | | | \$ |
| 124 | Long Term Interest | Long Term Interest (Worksheet N, | , In. 18, col. (E)) | | | | | | - |
| 125 | Preferred Dividends | Preferred Stock Dividends (Works | | | | | | | - |
| 126 | Development of Common Stock: | Υ. | | | | | | | Average |
| 127 | Proprietary Capital | (Worksheet N, In. 1, col. (E)) | | | | | | | (564,779) |
| 128 | Less Preferred Stock (In 134) | (Worksheet N, In. 2, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 129 | Less Account 216.1 | (Worksheet N, In. 3, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 130 | Less Account 219 | Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) | | | | | | | - |
| 131 | Common Stock | (In 142 - In 143 - In 144 - In 145) | | | | | | | (564,779) |
| | | | | | Capital Structure P | ercentages | | Cost | () |
| 132 | | 2014 Avg Balances | | - | Actual | Cap Limit | | (Note S) | Weighted |
| 133 | Avg Long Term Debt (Worksheet N, In. 10, col. (E)) | | - | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.0000 |
| 134 | Avg Preferred Stock (Worksheet N, In. 46, col. (E)) | | - | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.0000 |
| 135 | Avg Common Stock (In 131) (Note U) | (564,77 | 79) | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 11.20% | 0.0000 |
| 136 | Total (sum Ins 133 to 135) | (564,77 | | | | | | WACC= | 0.0000 |
| 137 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 50.0 | 0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY (Note T)

NOTE: All WACC related entries below sourced from SWEPCO's FF1 or Template

| 138 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | | | | - | \$ |
|-----|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| 139 | Long Term Interest | Long Term Interest (SWE FR Worksheet N, In. 19, col. (E)) | | | | 112,399,028 |
| 140 | Preferred Dividends | Preferred Stock Dividends (SWE FR Worksheet N, In. 46, col. (E)) | | | | - |
| 141 | Development of Common Stock: | | | | | Average |
| 142 | Proprietary Capital | (SWE Worksheet N, In. 1, col. (E)) | | | | 2,038,325,382 |
| 143 | Less Preferred Stock (In 149) | (SWE Worksheet N, In. 2, col. (E)) | | | | - |
| 144 | Less Account 216.1 | SWE Worksheet N, In. 3, col. (E)) | | | | 20,355,577 |
| 145 | Less Account 219 | SWE Worksheet N, In. 4, col. (E)) | | | | (13,154,311) |
| 146 | Common Stock | (In 142 - In 143 - In 144 - In 145) | | | _ | 2,031,124,116 |
| | | | Capital Structure Percentages | | Cost | |
| 147 | | 2013 Avg Balances | Actual | Cap Limit | (Note S) | Weighted |
| 148 | Avg Long Term Debt (SWE WS-N, In. 10, col. (E)) | 1,960,200,000 | 49.11% | 0.00% | 5.73% | 0.0282 |
| 149 | Avg Preferred Stock (SWE WS-N, In. 46, col. (E)) | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.0000 |
| 150 | Avg Common Stock (In 146) (Note U) | 2,031,124,116 | 50.89% | 0.00% | 11.20% | 0.0570 |
| 151 | Total (sum Ins 148 to 150) | 3,991,324,116 | | | WACC= | 0.0852 |
| 152 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U for SWEPCO) | 52.5% | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT True-UP TCOS Page: 52 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate Utilizing Actual Cost Data for 2013 with Average Ratebase Balances

AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

Letter

0

<u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from FERC Form 1 are indicated as: page#.line#.col.#

- b) If transmission owner ("TO") functionalizes its costs to transmission on its books, those costs are shown above and on any supporting workpapers rather than using the allocations above.
- A The revenue credits shall include a) amounts received directly from the SPP for PTP transmission services, b) direct assignment charges for transmission facilities, the cost of which has been included in the TCOS, and c) amounts from customers taking service under grandfathered agreements, where the demand is not included in the rate divisor. Revenues associated with FERC annual charges, gross receipts taxes, ancillary services or facilities excluded from the TCOS are not included as revenue credits. Revenue from Transmission Customers whose coincident peak loads are included in the DIVISOR of the load-ratio share calculation are not included as revenue credits. See Worksheet A for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for facilities and any upgrades.
- C This additional revenue requirement is determined using a net plant carrying charge (fixed carrying charge or FCR) approach. Worksheet G shows the calculation of the trued-up revenue requirement for each project, based on an FCR rate caclulated from inputs on this TCOS. Line 15 shows the incremental ARR for projects receiving incentives as accepted by FERC. These individual additional revenue requirements are summed for the true-up year, and included here.
- D The gross plant, accumulated depreciation, and deferred tax balances included in rate base are reduced by the removal of balances related to Asset Retirement Obligations (AROs). This is to comply with the requirements of FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000.
- E The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense as discussed in Note N. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. Transmission allocations are shown on Worksheet C.
- F Identified as being transmission related or functionally booked to transmission.
- G Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission on line 68.
- H Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 62 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 105.
- I Removes the expense booked to transmission accounts included in the development of OATT ancillary services rates, including all of Account No. 561.
- J Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to the extent such service is not incurred to provide the SPP service at issue.
- K General Plant and Administrative & General expenses may be functionalized based on allocators other then the W/S allocator. Full documentation must be provided.
- L Expense reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet D allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges
 - shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M The Post-employment Benefit Other than Pension (PBOP) expense is fixed based on an approved ratio of PBOP expense to direct labor expense.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross Receipts tax, Sales & Use taxes, and taxes related to income are excluded.
- P Effective January 1, 2007, Texas instituted a gross margin tax. This tax is calculated on the Texas allocated revenue of the Company, reduced by 30% to derive a "Gross Margin" for the Company. The tax rate of one percent is assessed on the resulting amount. The jurisdictional allocator is based on transmission demand allocators.
- Q Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the SPP's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- R Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note Q.
- S Includes functional wages & salaries incurred by parent company service corporation for support of the operating company.
- The Capital Structure of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. will be based on the Capital Structure of SWEPCO until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes a stand alone capital structure computed on Worksheet M for the Projected TCOS or Worksheet N for the True-up TCOS.
 Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 139) / long term debt (ln 148). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 140) / preferred outstanding (ln 149).
 Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.2%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket Nos. ER07-1069 and ER10-355. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the SPP RTO.
- U Per Settlement, equity is limited to 50% of AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.'s Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in long term debt in the cap structure. This value can only change via an approved 205 or 206 filing.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS A - RB Support Page: 53 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate **Worksheet A** - Detail Plant Balances AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

| Lino | (A) | (B) | (C) Balances @_ | (D) Balances | (E) Average Balance for |
|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>Line</u> Number | Rate Base Item & Supporting Balance | Source of Data | <u>12/31/2013</u> | <u>12/31/2012</u> | 2013 |
| NOTE: Func | tional ARO investment and accumulated depreciation balanc | es shown below are included in the total functiona | l balances shown here. | | |
| Plant Investr 1 | nent Blalances Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 2 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 3 | Transmission Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Transmission Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 57 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 6 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 7 | General Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 99 | | | - |
| 8 | General Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 98 | - | • | - |
| 9 | Intangible Plant In Service | FF1, page 205 Col.(g) & pg. 204 Col. (b), In 5 | - | • | - |
| 10 | Total Property Investment Balance | (Sum of Lines: 3, 7, 9) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 10) | (Sum of Lines: 4, 8) | | - | - |
| Accumulated | d Depreciation & Amortization Balances Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 13 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 14 | Transmission Accumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, ln 25, Col. (b) | - | | - |
| 15 | Transmission ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | | • | - |
| 16 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 17 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | | | |
| 18 | General Accumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, ln 28, Col. (b) | - | | - |
| 19 | General ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | - | • | - |
| 20 | Intangible Accumulated Amortization | FF1, page 200, ln 21, Col. (b) | | • | - |
| 21 | Total Accumulated Depreciation or Amortization | (Sum of Lines: 14, 18, 20) | - | | - |
| 22 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 21) | (Sum of Lines: 15, 19) | - | - | - |
| Generation S | <u>Step-Up Units</u> GSU Investment Amount | Company Records | - | - | - |

| 24 | GSU Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records | - | - | - | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 25 | GSU Net Balance | (Line 23 - Line 24) | - | - | - | | | | |
| Transmissio | n Accumulated Depreciation Net of GSU Accumulated Deprecia | ation | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Transmission Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 14 Above) | - | - | - | | | | |
| 27 | Less: GSU Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 24 Above) | - | - | - | | | | |
| 28 | Subtotal of Transmission Net of GSU | (Line 26 - Line 27) | - | - | - | | | | |
| Plant Held Fo | Plant Held For Future Use | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Plant Held For Future Use | FF1, page 214, In 47, Col. (d) | • | - | - | | | | |
| 30 | Transmission Plant Held For Future | Company Records | - | - | - | | | | |
| Regulatory A | ssets and Liabilities Approved for Recovery In Ratebase | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: Regulatory Assets & Liabilities can only be included in rate | base pursuant to a 205 filing with the FERC. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Regulatory Asset (Note 1) | | 44,261 | 73,768 | 59,015 | | | | |
| 32 | Amortization in Months | | 18 | 30 | 24 | | | | |
| 33 | Monthly Amortization | (line 31 / line 32) | 2,459 | 2,459 | 2,459 | | | | |
| 34 | Months in 2013 to be amortized | | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | | |
| 35 | Amortization Expense in 2013 Year | (line 33 X line 34) | 29,507 | 29,507 | 29,507 | | | | |
| 36 | Months in 2014 to be amortized | | 6 | 12 | 9 | | | | |
| 37 | Amortization Expense in 2014 Year | (line 33 X line 36) | 14,754 | 29,507 | 22,130 | | | | |
| 38 | Balance of Regulatory Asset | (line 31 - line 35) | 14,754 | 44,261 | 29,507 | | | | |
| 39 | Average Balance of Regulatory Asset | (line 31 + line 38)/2 | 29,507 | 59,014 | 44,261 | | | | |
| 40 | Unamortized Balance of Regulatory Asset at YE 2013 (Note 1) | | 14,754 | 44,261 | 29,507 | | | | |
| 41 | Total Regulatory Deferrals Included in Ratebase | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

NOTE 1 Formation costs through 6/30/2010 are includable at 50% with 48 month amortization and no return on the unamortized balance. The balance on line 41 may not include unamortized formation costs.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS B Projected Plant Page: 54 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Projected on 2013 FF1 Balances **Worksheet B** - Projected Transmission Plant in Service Additions **AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.**

I. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| | STAND ALONE (Note 1) | |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1 | Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2013) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | - |
| 2 | Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2013) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | - |
| 3 | | - |
| 4 | Average Balance of Transmission Investment | - |
| 5 | Annual Depreciation Expense, Historic TCOS, In 259 | - |
| 6 | Composite Depreciation Rate | 0.00% |
| 7 | Average Depreciable Life (Years) | 0 |
| | SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY (Note 1) | |
| 8 | Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2013) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 1,115,290,032 |
| 9 | Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2013) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 1,164,661,669 |
| 10 | | 2,279,951,701 |
| 11 | Average Balance of Transmission Investment | 1,139,975,851 |
| 12 | Annual Depreciation Expense, SWEPCO Historic TCOS, In 246 | 26,835,221 |
| 13 | Composite Depreciation Rate | 2.35% |
| 14 | Average Depreciable Life (Years) | 42 |

II. Calculation of Property Placed in Service by Month and the Related Depreciation Expense

| 15 | Month in Service | Capitalized Balance | Composite Annual Depreciation Rate | Annua Deprecia | | Monthly | Depreciation | No. Months Depreciation |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 16 | January | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 11 |
| 17 | February | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 10 |
| 18 | March | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 9 |
| 19 | April | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 8 |
| 20 | May | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7 |
| 21 | June | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 6 |
| 22 | July | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 5 |
| 23 | August | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 4 |
| 24 | September | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 3 |
| 25 | October | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 2 |
| 26 | November | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 1 |
| 27 | December | | 2.35% | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0 |
| 28 | Investment | \$ - | | | | | Depr | eciation Expense |

III. Plant Transferred

| 29 | \$ - | <== This input area is for original cost plant |
|--------------------|---------|--|
| 30 | \$ - | <== This input area is for accumulated depreciation that may be associated with capital |
| | | expenditures. It would have an impact if a company had assets transferred from a subsidiary. |
| 31 (Ln 14 * Ln 29) | \$ - | <== This input area is for additional Depreciation Expense |
| | | |

Note 1: Until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes Transmission plant in service the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating Company formula approved in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. is based on Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for SWEPCO and shown on lines 8 through 14.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS C RB Tax Page: 55 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Worksheet C - ADIT Balances used in Projection & True-Up AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

| Line <u>No.</u> | (A) <u>Acc. No.</u> | (B) Description | (C) <u>YE Balance</u> | (E) <u>Exclusions *</u> | (F) 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | (G) PTD Plant <u>Related</u> | (H) Transmission <u>Plant Related</u> | (I) Labor <u>Related</u> | (J) Total Included in Ratebase (E)+(F)+(G)+(H) |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2 | 282.1 282.1 282.1 | Account 282 - Form-1 page 274-275, Ln 2 Col. (k) 282 Balance to Use in Projection 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | - | <u>-</u> <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 [| 0 |
| | 282.1 282.1 | 282 Balance to Use in True-Up 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | - | - - | - - | - | - - | - | |
| 6 7 8 9 | | Subtotal Average Balance Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | - 0 | - 0 <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 [| 0 |
| 11 | 283.1 283.1 283.1 | Account 283 - Form-1 page 276-277, Ln 9, Col (k) 283 Balance to Use in Projection 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | (30,028) | (29,040) <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | (988) <u>100.0000%</u> (988) | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - <u>100.0000%</u> 0 [| (988) |
| | 283.1 283.1 | 283 Balance to Use in True-Up 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | (30,028) (33,425) | (29,040) (30,812) | (988) (2,613) | - | - | - | |
| 15 16 17 18 | | Subtotal Average Balance Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | (63,453) (31,727) | (59,852) (29,926) <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | (3,601) (1,801) <u>100.0000%</u> (1,801) | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 [| (1,801) |
| 20 | 190.1 190.1 190.1 | Account 190 - Form-1 page 234, Ln 8, Col. (c) <u>190 Balance to Use in Projection</u> 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | 139,292 | 68,218 <u>0.0000%</u> 0 | 71,074 <u>100.0000%</u> 71,074 | <u>-</u> <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | - <u>100.0000%</u> 0 | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 [| 71,074 |
| | 190.1 190.1 | <u>190 Balance to Use in True-Up</u> 2013 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-1 2012 Year End Tax Deferrals - Ws C-2 | 139,292 131,910 | 68,218 43,774 | 71,074 88,136 | - | - | - | |

| 24 | Subtotal | 271,202 | 111,992 | 159,210 | - | - | - | |
|----|--|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| 25 | Average Balance | 135,601 | 55,996 | 79,605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 | Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] | | 0.0000% | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> | |
| 27 | Allocated Total | | 0 | 79,605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79,605 |

| | Account 255 - Form-1 page 266-267 | | | Pre 1971 ITC udeable in Rate | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| 28 255 | Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2013 (FF1 p. 267, Ln 2.h) | - | | Base - | | |
| 29 255 30 255 | Transmission Allocator from Historic TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | <u>100.0000%</u> 0 <u>N/A</u> | N/A | 0 |
| 31 255 32 255 | 255 Balance to Use in True-Up Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2013 (FF1 p. 267, Ln 2.h) Acc Defrd ITC - Federal - 12/31/2012 (FF1 p. 266, Ln 2.b) | - | | - | | |
| 33 34 35 36 | Subtotal Average Balance Transmission Allocator from True-Up TCOS [GP or W/S] Allocated Total | - 0 <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | 0 <u>100.0000%</u> 0 <u>N/A</u> | <u>N/A</u> | 0 |

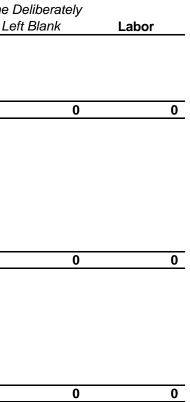
* Exclusions: Non-utility, fuel supply, off-system sales and other items as specified related to costs not included in rates.

Worksheet C-1 - ADIT & ITC Details

SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY DETAIL OF DEFERRED INCOME TAX BALANCES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013

| | | | | | | <u>A</u> | Ilocation Method Line | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Account | Line # | Description | Balance | | Exclusions | 100% Transmission | Deliberately Left Blank | Line [Le |
| 2821001 2821001 2821001 | | | | | | | | |
| 2821001 (absolute | e value Total C | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL company Amount Ties to FF1 p.275(k) Acct 282 Electric) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2831001 2831001 | 014C-DSIT 664J | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T REG ASSET-TRANSCO PRE-FORMATION COSTS | (23,876) (5,164) | E E | (23,876) (5,164) | | | |
| 2831002 | 911Q-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED | (988) | Т | | (988) |) | |
| 2831 (absolute | e value Total C | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (30,028) 30,028 | | (29,040) | (988) |) 0 | |
| 1901001 1901001 | 911Q-DSIT 960Z | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED NOL - DEFERRED TAX ASSET RECLASS | 346 70,728 | T T | | 346 70,728 | | |
| 1901002 | 014C-DSIT | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T | 68,218 | Е | 68,218 | 74.074 | | |
| | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL (Total Company Amount Ties to FF1 p.234(c) Electric) | 139,292 139,292 | | 68,218 | 71,074 | 0 | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS C-1 DFIT WP 12-31-13 Page: 56 of 69



Worksheet C-2 - ADIT & ITC Details

SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY DETAIL OF DEFERRED INCOME TAX BALANCES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | | | | | | ation Method Line | Line | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Account | Line # | Description | Balance | | Exclusions | 100% Transmission | Deliberately Left Blank | Deliberately Left Blank | Labor |
| 2821001 2821001 2821001 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2821001 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2831001 | 014C-DSIT | NOL-STATE C/F-DEF STATE TAX ASSET-L/T | (15,321) | E | (15,321) | | | | |
| 2831001 | 664J | REG ASSET-TRANSCO PRE-FORMATION COSTS | (15,491) | E | (15,491) | | | | |
| 2831002 | 911Q-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED | (2,613) | Т | | (2,613) | | | |
| 2831 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | (33,425) | | (30,812) | (2,613) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1901001 1901001 1901001 | 911Q-DSIT 960Z 014C-DSIT | DSIT ENTRY - NORMALIZED NOL - DEFERRED TAX ASSET RECLASS NOL STATE C/F DEF STATE TAX ASSET | 915 87,222 43,774 | T T E | 43,774 | 915 87,222 | | | |
| 1901001 | | TOTAL ELECTRIC ACCOUNT SUBTOTAL | 131,910 | | 43,774 | 88,136 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate

| | | | | | neet D - Working C | rvice Formula Rate apital Rate Base Adju: ANSMISSION COMPA | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (I) |
| | | | | <u>Materia</u> | ls & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> <u>Number</u> | | | Source | Ī | Balance @ December 31, 2013 | Balance @ December <u>31, 2012</u> | Average Balance for Rate Year 2013 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Transmissio | n Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 8, Col | l. (c & b) | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | General Mat | terials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 11, Co | ol. (c & t | 0 | | - | | | |
| 4 | Stores Expe | nse (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Co | ol. (c & t | 0 | | - | | | |
| | | | <u>Prep</u> | ayment | Balance Summ | | | | | |
| | | | Average of <u>YE Balance</u> | | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |
| 5 | | December 31, 2013 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 | (| | |
| 6 7 | Totals as of Average Ba | December 31, 2012 lance | | 1,115 558 | 0 | | 551 0 276 | 564 282 | | |
| | | | Prepayments Accou | ınt 165 - | | 100% | Plant | Labor | Total Included | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Related | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> | |

| | | | | sheet D - Working Ca | rvice Formula Rate apital Rate Base Adjustr ANSMISSION COMPAN | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (I) |
| | | | Mater | ials & Supplies | | | | | |
| <u>Line</u> umber | | | <u>Source</u> | Balance @ December 31, 2013 | Balance @ December 31, 2012 | Average Balance for Rate Year 2013 | | | |
| 1 2 | | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 8, Col. (c & b) | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| 3 | | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, In 11, Col. (c & t | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 4 | | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Col. (c & t | 0 | 0 | - | | | |
| | | | Prepaymen | t Balance Summa | ary 100% | | | Total Included | |
| | | | Average of <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base (E)+(F)+(G) | |
| 5 6 7 | | Totals as of December 31, 2013 Totals as of December 31, 2012 Average Balance | 0 1,115 558 | 0 | 0 | 0 551 276 | 0 564 282 | 1,115 | |
| | | | Prepayments Account 165 | - Balance @ 12/3 | 1/2013 100% | | | Total Included | |
| 8 | <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | in Rate Base (E)+(F)+(G) | |

| 8 | Acc. No. | Description | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | Transmission <u>Related</u> |
|----|----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c

0

0

Prepayments Account 165 - Balance @ 12/31/2012

| 19 <u>Acc. No.</u> | Description | 2012 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Plant <u>Related</u> | Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Rate Base <u>(E)+(F)+(G)</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 20 1650001 P | repaid Insurance | 1,115 | | | 551 | 564 | 1,115 |
| 21 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 22 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 23 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 24 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 25 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 26 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 27 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 28 | | | | | | | 0 |
| 29 | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | 0 |
| 30 S | ubtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.d | 1,115 | | | 551 | 564 | 1,115 |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS D Working Capital Page: 58 of 69

| | | | Total Included |
|---|---|---|----------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |
| | | | 0 |

0 0

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS E IPP Credits Page: 59 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Worksheet E - IPP Credits AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

| <u>Line</u> <u>Number</u> | (A) <u>Description</u> | (B) <u>2013</u> |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Net Funds from IPP Customers @ 12/31/2012 (2013 FORM 1, P269, (B)) | |
| 2 | Interest Accrual (company records) | |
| 3 | Revenue Credits to Generators (company records) | |
| 4 5 6 | Other Adjustments (company records) Accounting Adjustment | 1 |
| 7 | Net Funds from IPP Customers 12/31/2013 (2013 FORM 1, P269, (F)) | - |
| 8 | Average Balance for 2013 ((In 1 + In 7) / 2) | |

Calculate Return and Income Taxes with 0 basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified I.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

| ROE w/o incentives (Projecte | d TCOS, ln 163) | | 11.20% | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project ROE Incentive Adder (Enter as whole number) | | | 0 bas | sis points |
| ROE with additional 0 basis po | pint incentive | | 11.20% <= | Incentive ROE Canr |
| Determine R (cost of long ter | m debt, cost of pre | ferred stock and perce | ent is from SWEPCO Proje | cted TCOS, Ins 148 tl |
| | <u>%</u> | <u>Cost</u> | Weighted cost | |
| Long Term Debt | 48.97% | 0.0581 | 0.0285 | |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| Common Stock | 51.03% | 0.1120 | <u>0.0571</u> | |
| | | R = | 0.0856 | |

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (Projected TCOS, In 75) | 73,996 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| R (from A. above) | 0.0856 |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 6,334 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 6,334 |
|---|--------|
| Tax Rate (Projected TCOS, In 108) | 39.43% |
| EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | 43.47% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x EIT) | 2,753 |
| ITC Adjustment (Projected TCOS, In 115) | - |
| Income Taxes | 2,753 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical 0 basis point **ROE** increase.

A. Determine Net Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Net Revenue Requirement (Projected TCOS, In 122) | 229,848 |
|--|---------|
| Return (Projected TCOS, In 117) | 6,334 |
| Income Taxes (Projected TCOS, In 116) | 2,753 |
| Gross Margin Taxes (Projected TCOS, In 121) | 649 |
| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 220,111 |

B. Determine Net Revenue Requirement with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 220,111 |
|--|---------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 6,334 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | 2,753 |
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 229,199 |
| Gross Margin Tax with 0 Basis Point ROE Increase (II C. below) | 649 |
| Revenue Requirement w/ Gross Margin Taxes | 229,848 |
| Less: Depreciation (Projected TCOS, In 94) | |
| Net Rev. Req, w/0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 229,848 |

C. Determine Gross Margin Tax with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE. 229,199 Net Revenue Requirement before Gross Margin Taxes, with 0

| Not not internet in before Gross margin raxes, with o | 220,100 |
|---|---------|
| Basis Point ROE increase (II B. above) | |
| Apportionment Factor to Texas (Worksheet K, In 12) | 40.33% |
| Apportioned Texas Revenues | 92,436 |
| Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% |
| Taxable, Apportioned Margin | 64,705 |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate | 1% |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | 647 |
| Gross-up Required for Gross Margin Tax Expense | 2 |
| Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | 649 |
| - | |

D. Determine FCR with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

| | Net Transmission Plant (Projected TCOS, Ins 46, 47, 48, 49, 51) Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase FCR with 0 Basis Point increase in ROE | 0 <u>229,199</u> 0.00% |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| | TOR WIT O Dasis Found increase in ROL | 0.0078 |
| | Net Rev. Req, w / 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. | 229,848 |
| | FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 0.00% |
| | FCR less Depreciation (Projected TCOS, In 12) | <u>15.62%</u> |
| | | -15.62% |
| | Incremental FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | |
| III. | Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate | |

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Period (P.206, In 58) | 1,115,290,032 <==From Ir | put on Workshe |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Period (P.207, In 58) | 1,164,661,669 <==From Ir | put on Workshe |
| | 2,279,951,701 | Note |
| Transmission Plant Average Balance for 2013 | 1,139,975,851 | servi |
| Annual Depreciation Expense (Projected TCOS, In 94) | 26,835,221 | Com |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 2.35% | TRA |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 42.48 | show |
| Round to nearest whole year | 42 | |
| | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS F BPU ATRR Projected Page: 60 of 69

Innot Exceed 12.45% through 150)

SUMMARY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL BASE PLAN AND NON-BASE PLAN REVENUE REQUIREMENTS Rev Require W Incentives Incentive Amounts PROJECTED YEAR 2014 \$

Note: Review formulas in summary to ensure the proper year's revenue requirement is being

accumulated for each project from the tables below.

NOTE: PART IV --- BPU Project Tables are contained in separate *.xls file

sheet B

heet B

te 1: Until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes Transmission plant in rvice the depreciation expense component of the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating mpany formula approved in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP SOUTHWESTERN ANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. is based on Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for SWEPCO and own on lines 8 through 14 of Worksheet B.

AEP West SPP Member Companies 2014 Cost of Service Formula Rate Projected on 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet G - Calculation of TRUED-UP Annual Revenue Requirement for BPU and Special-billed Projects Based on a Carrying Charge Derived from Trued-Up 2013 Data AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

Calculate Return and Income Taxes with 0 basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified for I.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

| ROE w/o incentives (True- | Up TCOS, In 150) |) | 11.20% | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Project ROE Incentive Adde | er (Enter as whole | number) | 0 | basis points |
| ROE with additional 0 basis | s point incentive | | 11.20% | <==Incentive ROE Cannot |
| Determine R (cost of long | term debt, cost of | preferred stock and pe | rcent is from SWEPCO | D True-Up TCOS, Ins 147 th |
| | <u>%</u> | Cost | Weighted cost | |
| Long Term Debt | 49.11% | 0.0573 | 0.0282 | |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| Common Stock | 50.89% | 0.1120 | <u>0.0570</u> | |
| | | R = | 0.0852 | |
| | | | | |

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (True-Up TCOS, In 63) | 82,273 |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| R (fom A. above) | 0.0852 |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 7,006 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 7,006 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Tax Rate (True-Up TCOS, In 95) | 39.43% |
| EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | 43.58% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x EIT) | 3,053 |
| ITC Adjustment (True-Up TCOS, In 102) | <u> </u> |
| Income Taxes | 3,053 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical 0 basis point **ROE** increase.

A. Determine Net Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Net Revenue Requirement (True-Up TCOS, In 109) | 245,617 |
|--|---------|
| Return (True-Up TCOS, In 104) | 7,006 |
| Income Taxes (True-Up TCOS, In 103) | 3,053 |
| Gross Margin Taxes (True-Up TCOS, In 108) | 693 |
| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 234,864 |

B. Determine Net Revenue Requirement with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Net Revenue Requirement, Less Return and Taxes | 234,864 |
|---|----------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 7,006 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | 3,053 |
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 244,923 |
| Gross Margin Tax with Basis Point ROE Increase (II C. below) | 693 |
| Revenue Requirement w/ Gross Margin Taxes | 245,617 |
| Less: Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 82) | <u> </u> |
| Net Rev. Req, w/0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 245,617 |

C. Determine Gross Margin Tax with hypothetical 0.112 basis point increase in ROE. Net Revenue Requirement before Gross Margin Taxes, with 0 244,923

| | , |
|---|--------|
| Basis Point ROE increase (II B. above) | |
| Apportionment Factor to Texas (Worksheet K, In 12) | 40.33% |
| Apportioned Texas Revenues | 98,778 |
| Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% |
| Taxable, Apportioned Margin | 69,145 |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate | 1% |
| Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | 691 |
| Gross-up Required for Gross Margin Tax Expense | 2 |
| Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | 693 |
| | |

D. Determine FCR with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

| Net Transmission Plant (True-Up TCOS, In 39) | 0 |
|--|---------------|
| Net Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 245,617 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point increase in ROE | 245616841.63% |
| Net Rev. Req, w / 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. | 245,617 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 245616841.63% |
| FCR less Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 12) | <u>0.00%</u> |
| Incremental FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciatior | 245616841.63% |

III. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Period (P.206, In 58) | 1,115,290,032 | <==From Input on Worksheet |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Period (P.207, In 58) | 1,164,661,669 | <==From Input on Worksheet |
| | 2,279,951,701 | |
| Transmission Plant Average Balance for 2013 | 1,139,975,851 | |
| Annual Depreciation Expense (True-Up TCOS, In 82) | 26,835,221 | Note 1: |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 2.35% | service |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 42.48 | Compa |
| Round to nearest whole year | 42 | TRANS |
| | | a la avura |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS G BPU ATRR True-up Page: 61 of 69

not Exceed 12.45% through 149)

| | | Rev Require | | W Incentives | | Incentive | Amounts |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|-----------|---------|
| TRUE-UP YEAR | 2013 | | | | | | |
| ∑ Prior Year P | rojected (WS-F) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| ∑ Prior Year ⁻ | Frue-Up (WS-G) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| True-up A | djustment For 2013 | | - | | - | | |

Note: Review formulas in summary to ensure the proper year's revenue requirement is being accumulated for each project from the tables below.

NOTE: PART IV --- BPU Project Tables are contained in separate *.xls file

eet B eet B

1: Until AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC. establishes Transmission plant in ce the depreciation expense component of the carrying charge will be calculated as in the Operating pany formula approved in Docket No. ER07-1069. The calculation for AEP SOUTHWESTERN NSMISSION COMPANY, INC. is based on Plant Balances and Depreciation Expense for SWEPCO and shown on lines 8 through 14 of Worksheet B.



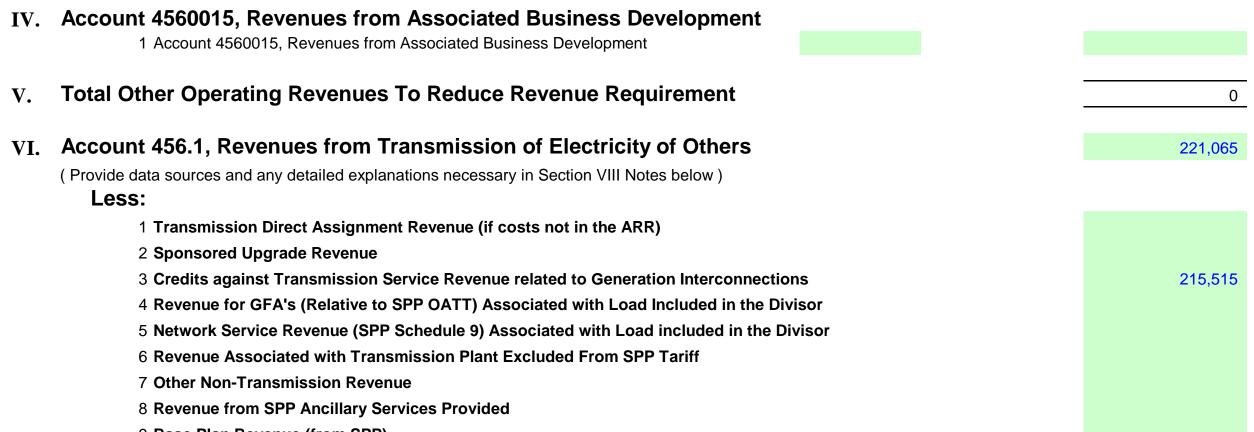
AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS H Rev Credits Page: 62 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet H - Revenue Credits for Historic Period AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

Revenue Credits for

| | | Total Company | Non- Transmission | Transmission |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| I. | Account 450, Forfeited Discounts | | - | • |
| II. | Account 451, Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | 0 | 0 |
| III. | Account 454, Rent from Electric Property | | | 0 |
| | 1 Account 4540001 - Rent from Elect Property-Aff 2 Account 4540002 - Rent from Elect Property - Non-Aff | | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 Account 4540002 - Rent from Elect Property - ABD - Aff 4 Account 4540004 - Rent from Elect Property - ABD - Non-Aff | | 0 | |
| | 5 Total Rents from Electirc Property | 0 | | 0 |

(Revenue related to transmission facilities for pole attachments, rentals, etc. Provide data sources and explanations in Section VIII, Notes below)



9 Base Plan Revenue (from SPP)
10 Flow Through of ERCOT Ancillary Charges
11 Other

Net Transmission Credits

\$5,550

VII. Total Worksheet A Revenue Credits

VIII. Data Sources:

Data for this worksheet came from the FERC Form 1 and the Company's General Ledger.

\$5,550

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet I - Supporting Transmission Expense Adjustments AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

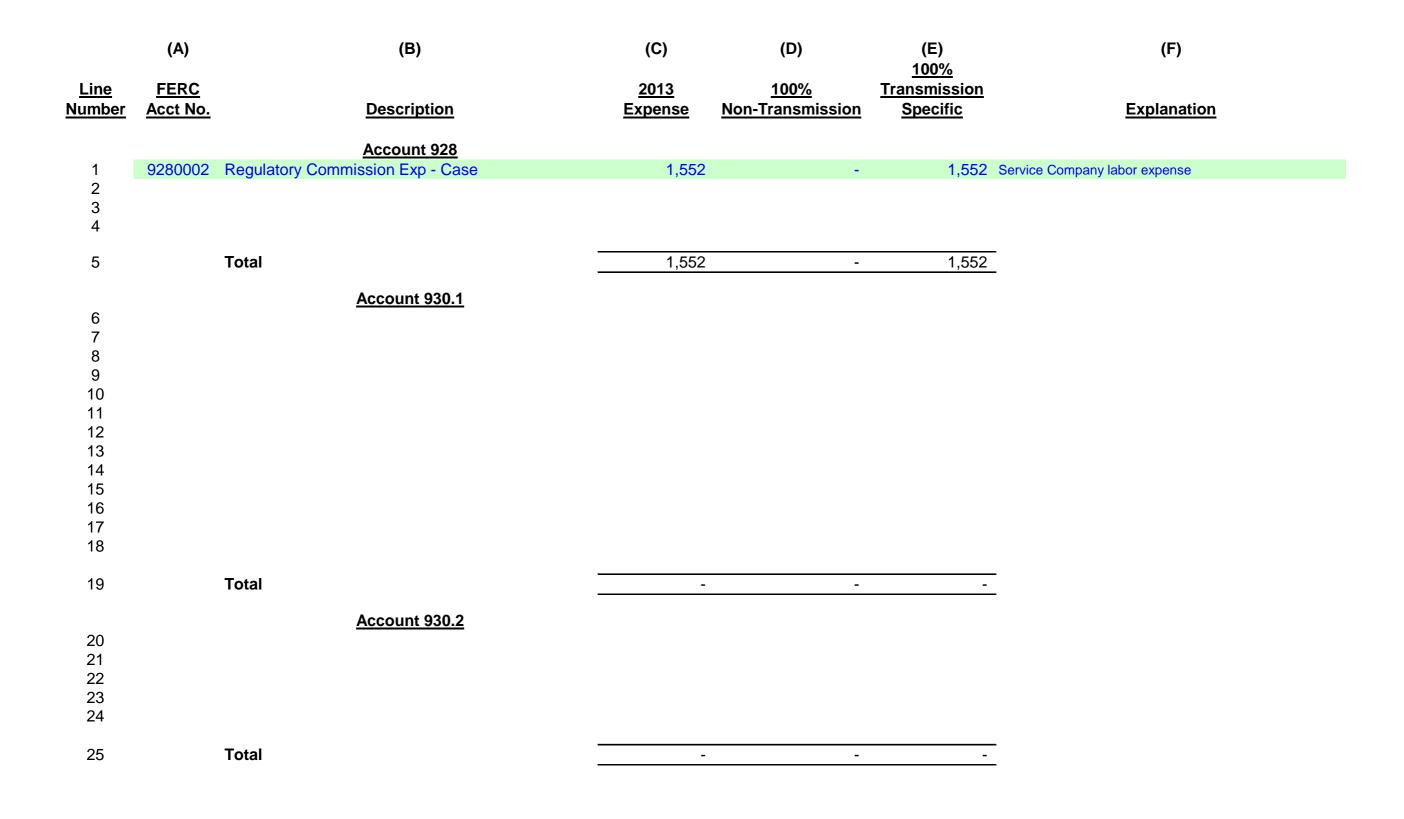
| 1 | Other Expenses | | |
|----|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2 | Direct Assignment Charge | | \$0 |
| 3 | Sponsored Upgrades Charge | | \$0 |
| 4 | Firm and Non-Firm Point-To-Point Charges | | \$0 |
| 5 | Base Plan Charges | | \$0 |
| 6 | Schedule 9 Charges | | \$0 |
| 7 | SPP Schedule 12 - FERC Assessment | | \$0 |
| 8 | SPP Schedule 1-A | | \$0 |
| 9 | SPP Annual Assessment | | \$0 |
| 10 | Ancillary Services Expenses | | \$0 |
| 11 | Other | | \$0 |
| 12 | Other | | \$0 |
| 13 | Other | | \$0 |
| 14 | Total | (sum of lines 2 through 13) | \$0 |

Adjustment to charges that are booked to transmission accounts that are the responsibility of the TO's LSE.

NOTE: Exclusion of Accounts 561 and 565 from O&M Expense in the TCOS templates eliminates the need to use this worksheet.

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS J Misc Exp Page: 64 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet J - Allocation of Specific O&M or A&G Expenses AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.



AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet K - Development of Composite State Income Tax Rate AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

I. DEVELOPMENT OF COMPOSITE STATE INCOME TAX RATES FOR 2013

| State Income Tax Rate - Louisiana Apportionment Factor Effective Louisiana State Income Tax Rate | 8.00% 55.06% | 4.4048% |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|
| State Income Tax Rate - Arkansas Apportionment Factor Effective Arkansas State Income Tax Rate | 6.50% 37.18% | 2.4168% |
| State Income Tax Rate - Oklahoma Note Apportionment Factor Effective State Income Tax Rate | e 1 0.0000% 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| State Income Tax Rate - Ohio Apportionment Factor Tax Phase-out Factor Note Effective State Income Tax Rate | 0.0000% 0.0000% 2 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| State Income Tax Rate - Nebraska Apportionment Factor Effective Nebraska State Income Tax Rate | 0.0000% 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| Total Effective State Income Tax Rate | | 6.8216% |

Note 1 --- The Oklahoma State Income Tax Rate of 6% is reduced to 5.66% due to the deductibility of Oklahoma State Income Taxes on the Oklahoma State Income Tax Return.

Note 2 --- The Ohio State Income Tax is being phased-out over a 5 year period and is being replaced with a Commercial Activities Tax. The taxable portion of income is 40% in 2007.

II. CALCULATION OF TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX

| | Projec | ted | <u>Hist</u> | oric | <u>Tru</u> | <u>e-Up</u> |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Line # REVENUE REQUIREMENT BEFORE TEXAS GROSS MARGIN TAX (In 117 of Template) | Total Company 234,010 | Trans. Only 229,199 | Total Company 248,764 | Trans. Only 243,952 | Total Company 248,111 | Trans. Only 244,923 |
| 1 Apportionment Factor to Texas (In12) | 40.33% | 40.33% | 40.33% | 40.33% | 40.33% | 40.33% |
| 2 Apportioned Texas Revenues | \$94,377 | \$92,436 | \$100,327 | \$98,387 | \$100,064 | \$98,778 |
| 3 Taxable Percentage of Revenue (70%) | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% |
| 4 Taxable, Apportioned Margin | 66,064 | 64,705 | 70,229 | 68,871 | 70,045 | 69,145 |
| 5 Texas Gross Margin Tax Rate (1%) | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| 6 Texas Gross Margin Tax Expense | 661 | 647 | 702 | 689 | 700 | 691 |
| 7 Gross-up Required for Texas Gross Margin Expense ((In 6 * In 3 * In 1)/(1- In 5) * In 5) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 Total Additional Gross Margin Tax Revenue Requirement | 663 | 649 | 704 | 691 | 702 | 693 |

9 WHOLESALE LOAD ALLOCATOR (For Use in Gross Margin Tax Allocator)

| 10 Texas Jurisdictional Load | | 1,270,000 KW |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 11 Total Load | | 3,149,000 KW |
| 12 Allocation Percentage | (ln 10 / ln 11) | 40.33% |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS K State Taxes Page: 65 of 69

42

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances **Worksheet L** - Taxes Other than Income AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

HISTORIC PERIOD EXPENSE (2013) - TO BE USED ON TRUE-UP TEMPLATE

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Line | | Total | | | | |
| No | Account | Company | Property | Labor | Other | Non-Allocable |

| 1 | Revenue Taxes | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| 2 | | | |
| | | | |
| 3 | Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes | | |
| 4 | | | - |
| 5 | | | - |
| 6 | | | - |
| 7 | | | - |
| 8 | Payroll Taxes | | |
| 9 | <u> </u> | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Line Deliberately Left Blank | | |
| 13 | | - | |
| 14 | | - | |
| 15 | Miscellaneous Taxes | | |
| 16 | Federal Excise Tax | | |
| 17 | Franchise Tax | 42 | |
| 18 | Sales/Use | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 19 | License Registration | - | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 00 | | | |

| 23 | | | | | - | |
|----|---|----|---|---|----|---|
| 24 | | | | | - | |
| 25 | | | | | - | |
| 26 | | | | | - | |
| 27 | | | | | - | |
| 28 | | | | | | - |
| 29 | | | | | | - |
| 30 | | | | | | - |
| 31 | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 32 | Total Taxes by Allocable Basis | 42 | - | - | 42 | - |
| | (Total Company Amount Ties to FFI p.114, Ln 14,(c)) | 42 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

AEPTCo - SPP Formula Rate SWT WS M Cost of Debt Page: 67 of 69

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Worksheet M - Cost of Debt Based on Outstanding Balances as of 12/31/2013 AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Issuance</u> Long Term Debt (FF1.p. 256-257.h) 1 Bonds - Acc 221 2 3 | <u>Principle Amount</u> FF1.p. 257.x (h) | Interest Rate | <u>Annual Expense</u> - - | <u>Notes</u> |
| 4 <u>Reacquired Bonds - Total Account 222</u> 5 6 7 | | | - - - | |
| 8 <u>Advances from Assoc Companies</u> 9 10 11 12 <u>Other Long Term Debt - Acc 224</u> 13 14 15 | | | - - - - - | |
| Issuance Discount, Premium, & Expenses: 16 Amort of Debt Discount and Expenses 17 Less: Amor of Debt Premiums | FF1.p. 117.63.c FF1.p. 117.65.c | | 1 | |
| Reacquired Debt: 18 Amortization of Loss 19 Less: Amortization of Gain | FF1.p. 117.64.c FF1.p. 117.66.c | | : | |
| 20 Total Interest on Long Term Debt Preferred Stock (FF1.p. 250-251) 21 22 23 24 25 | - Preferred Balance Outstanding | 0.00% | - - - - - - | |
| 26 Dividends on Preferred Stock | - | 0.00% | - | |

0 0

0

0

0

AEP West SPP Member Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY, INC.

Calculation of Capital Structure and Weighted Average Cost of Capital Based on Average of Balances At 12/31/2012 and 12/31/2013

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Line | mant of Average Delance of Common Equity | Balances @ 12/31/2013 | Balances @ 12/31/2012 | Average | |
| Develop | oment of Average Balance of Common Equity | | | | |
| 1 | Total Proprietary Capital (p. 112.16.c&d) | (644,046) | (485,511) | (564,779) | |
| | 2 Less Preferred Stock from Ln 46 below | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | B Less Account 216.1 (p. 112.12.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | Less Account 219.1 (p. 112.15.c&d) | 0 | 0 | - | |
| 5 | 5 Average Balance of Common Equity | (644,046) | (485,511) | (564,779) | |
| <u>Develop</u> | oment of Cost of Long Term Debt Based on A | verage Outstanding B | alance | | |
| F | 6 Bonds (221) (p. 112.18.c&d) | | - | - | |
| | / Less: Reacquired Bonds (222) (p. 112.19.c&d) | | - | - | |
| | Advances from Assoc. Companies (223) (p112.20.c&d) | - | - | - | |
| ç | Senior Unsecured Notes (224) (p. 112.21.c&d) | | - | - | |
| 10 |) Total Average Debt | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | Annual Interest Expense for 2013 2 Coupon Interest on Long Term Debt (256-257.33.i) | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| | Less: Total Hedge Gain/Expense Accumulated from p 256 Form 1 included in Ln 12 and shown in Ln Development of | | | | |
| 13 | Below. | Cost of Preferred Stock | | _ | |
| | Amort of Debt Discount & Expense (428) (p. 117.63.c) | | | | |
| | 5 Amort of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1) (p. 117.64.c) | | | | |
| | Eless: Amort of Premium on Debt (429) (p. 117.65.c) | | | - | |
| 17 | ' Less: Amort of Gain on Reacquired Debt (429.1) (p. 117. | 66.c) | | | |
| 18 | 3 Total Interest Expense (Ln 12 - Ln 13 + Ln 14 + Ln 15 - | - Ln 16 - Ln 17) | | - | |
| | | | _ | 0.000/ | |
| 19 | Average Cost of Debt for 2014 (Ln 18/Ln 10) | | | 0.00% | |
| | CALCULATION OF HEDGE GAINS/LOSSES TO BE EX | | | | |
| 20 |) AEP SWTCo may not include costs or gains related | | ios | | |
| 20 | ALL SWITCO May not include costs of gains related | | 163. | Amortization F | Period |
| | | | Remaining | | |
| | HEDGE AMOUNTS BY ISSUANCE (FROM p. 256-257 | Total Hedge | Unamortized | | |
| | (i) of the FERC Form 1) | (Gain)/Loss for 2014 | Balance | Beginning | Ending |
| 21 | | | | 0 | |
| 22 | | | | 0 | |
| 23 | | | | 0 | |
| 24 | | | | 0 | |
| 25 | | | | 0 | |
| 26 | | | | 0 | |
| 27 | | | | 0 | |

30 Total Hedge Amortization to be Removed

Development of Cost of Preferred Stock

28

29

| Preferred Stock | |
|---|--|
| 31 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 10.a) | |

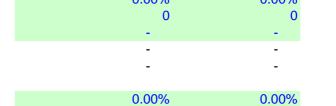
| | | <u>Average</u> |
|-------|-------|----------------|
| 0.00% | 0.00% | |

32 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 10.c) 33 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 10.e) 34 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 32 * Ln 33) 35 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 31 * Ln 34)

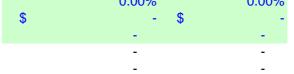
36 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 9.a)
37 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 9.c)
38 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 9.e)
39 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 37 * Ln 38)
40 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 36 * Ln 39)

41 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 8.a)
42 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 8.c)
43 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 8.e)
44 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 42 * Ln 43)
45 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 41 * Ln 44)

46 Balance of Preferred Stock (Lns 34, 39, 44) 47 Dividens on Preferred Stock (Lns 35, 40, 45) 48 Average Cost of Preferred Stock (Ln 47/46)



-





AEPTCo subsidiaries in SPP Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2013 FF1 Balances Calculation of Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions Expenses Allocable to Transmission Service Worksheet O - PBOP Support AEP SOUTHWESTERN TRANSMISSION COMPANY

| PBOP | (A) | (B) |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Calculation of PBOP Expenses | |
| | | |
| 2 | AEP TransCo - AEP Service Corp Employees | |
| 3 | Total AEP System PBOP expenses | (17,177,382) |
| 4 | Base Year relating to retired personnel | \$0 |
| 5 | Amount allocated on Labor | -\$17,177,382 |
| 6 | Total AEP System Direct Labor Expense | \$1,225,451,318 |
| 7 | AEP System PBOP expense per dollar of direct labor (PBOP Rate) | -\$0.014 |
| 8 | Currently Approved PBOP Rate | \$0.094 |
| 9 | Base PBOP TransCo labor expensed in current year | \$77,616 |
| 10 | Allowable TransCo PBOP Expense for current year (Line 8 * Line 9) | \$7,296 |
| 11 | Direct PBOP Expense per Actuarial Report | \$0 |
| 12 | Additional PBOP Ledger Entry (From Company Records) | \$0 |
| 13 | Medicare Credit | \$0 |
| 14 | PBOP Expenses From AEP Affiliates (From Company Records) | \$1,439 |
| 15 | Actual PBOP Expense (Sum Lines 11-14) | \$1,439 |
| 16 | PBOP Adjustment Line 10 less Line 15 | \$5,857 |
| | | + 5,000 |